

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_214755

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

RESIDENT'S OFFICE LIBRARY.

Class

Serial No.

Vol.

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Call No. 915.45

Accession No. P-44484.

Author

District Gazettes of the United

Title

Provinces of Barak & Assam

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

Vol. B Sept. 1944.

BAREILLY

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Bareilly and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD:

Printed for W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Province*.

1914.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bareilly District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

CHAPTER II.

IRRIGATION.

Various improvements were made between 1909 and 1912 in the canal system. These include masonry head-works to control the monsoon supply and escapes to control floods in the streams above the masonry dams, but the most important works are the remodelling of the weirs on the Choreli and Dhora rivers, a cut from the Kichcha canal to supplement the Dhora supply, and a remodelling of the Upper Kichcha canal.

BANKS.

A district co-operative bank was started in 1912 to finance registered co-operative credit societies.

MANUFACTURES.

A match factory was started in 1912-13 near the Shahamat* ganj goods station by a company called 'Northern India Timber, Ltd.' The proprietors are chiefly Cawnpore merchants who have obtained timber concessions in the Tarai forests. An ice factory with modern plant has also been started in Civil Lines, near the Company Bagh. There is an older ice factory adjoining the College. Steam flour mills have also been started in the city.

CHAPTER III.

RELATIONS BETWEEN LANDLORD AND TENANT.

In the northern tracts where grain rents are still common some of the landlords of villages whose occupancy tenants obtained commutation to cash rents at settlement are engaged in constant attempts to secure reversion to grain rents.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE FORCE.

The town police of Aonla was in 1913 abolished and replaced by men of the provincial force.

HEMP DRUGS.

The contract for the whole district was farmed in 1909, but in 1912 the contract was again given by tahsils. The duty on *charas* was raised to Rs. 12 per seer from 1912.

OPIUM.

Sales by the Government treasurer and his agents were Btopped in 1910 with the apparent result that retail prices were forced up and coasumption diminished. The rise in prices probably imposed a check on smuggling.

TELEGRAPH.

A combined post and telegraph office was opened at Izatnagar in 1912.

MUNICIPALITIES.

From 1910 the Government appointed a non-official chairman in place of the District Magistrate who had till then held the appointment *ex officio*.

In 1910 the municipal board initiated a scheme for the extension of the city area by acquiring practically the whole open area between the Naini Tal road and the (eastern) Pilibhit road to the north of the city as far as Izatnagar station. Funds were provided by a loan from Government. It was intended to lay out the area in building plots, after arranging for metalled roads, drainage &c., but the acquisition of the land was not completed by 1913.

ACT XX TOWNS.

In 1911 the Government assumed direct responsibility for the cost of the town police, placing at the disposal of the town funds the amount formerly raised locally to be spent on the force in the towns and thus providing money for expenditure on sanitary improvements.

EDUCATION.

The Bareilly College ceased to be affiliated in law in 1909, but from 1888 it has been affiliated up to the intermediate standard in science.

The district high school was made a provincial in 1910 being removed from the control of the District B year.

The year 1912 saw the commencement of a liber the matter of special grants towards education, the in

Bareilly being the immediate restoration of a number of primary schools that had been closed for want of funds, the opening of new schools, the provision of new buildings and great improvements in equipment.

P HARRISON,
Collector.

(Basetteer of Bareillg.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BAREILLY.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils	i
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	ii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iii
TABLE VI.—Acre in acres under the principal crops	iv
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice-	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE XL—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax for city and tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxiii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bareilly	xxiv
TABLE XVIII.— Education	xxv
List of Schools, 1911-12 ..	xxvii
Roads, 1911-12	xxx i
List of private ferries	xx xiii
List of District Board Ferries	xxxv
Post Offices, 1911-12	xxxvi
List of Markets	xxx vii
List of Fairs ..	xxxviii

TABLE 1.—*Population by tahails, 1911.*

Tahsils,		Total.			Hindus.			[usalman.			Others.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Faridpur ..	130,092	71,083	59,009	110,488	60,494	49,994	18,727	10,112	8,615	877	477	400
Bareilly	318,613	173,829	144,784	199,737	110,173	89,564	112,669	59,392	53,277	6,207	4,264	1,943
Aonla	£07,598	113,149	94,449	167,193	91,377	75,816	37,234	20,034	17,200	3,171	1,738	1,433
	101,676	54,591	47,085	81,169	43,656	37,513	19,303	10,291	9,012	1,204	644	560
Baheci	208,204	111,545	96,059	144,017	77,762	06,255	63,158	33,214	29,944	1,029	569	460
Nawabganj ..	128,480	69,639	58,841	102,730	55,840	46,890	25,139	13,460	11,679	611	339	272
			i									
Distriot Total	1 1,094,663	593,830	500,827	805,334	439,302	366,032	276,230	146,503	129,727	13,099	8,031	5,068

TABLE III.— *Vital statistics.*

Years.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 11,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891	40,426	21,372	19,054	38.85	25,979	13,871	12,108	24.96
1892	44,401	23,123	21,278	42.66	33,785	17,775	16,010	32.46
1893	51,134	26,839	24,295	49.13	28,657	15,351	13,306	27.54
1894	49,091	25,676	23,415	47.17	43,218	22,910	20,308	41.53
1895	50,094	25,898	24,196	48.13	35,468	18,445	17,023	34.08
1896	44,078	23,060	21,018	42.93	55,743	28,509	27,234	53.56
1897	43,043	22,109	20,934	41.35	58,055	29,012	29,043	55.77
1898	45,005	23,408	22,257	43.87	43,190	22,392	20,798	41.49
1899	57,105	29,306	27,799	54.86	39,580	20,949	18,631	38.02
1900	50,170	25,623	24,517	48.20	41,559	21,157	20,402	39.92
1901	51,101	26,267	24,834	46.87	41,778	21,498	20,280	38.32
1902	59,422	30,645	28,777	54.51	39,385	20,408	18,977	36.13
1903	57,802	29,956	27,906	53.08	46,933	24,339	22,594	43.05
1904	59,850	31,085	28,765	54.90	37,129	18,576	18,553	34.06
1905	52,640	27,179	25,461	48.29	43,177	21,716	21,461	39.61
1905	57,032	29,338	27,694	52.31	46,350	23,147	23,203	42.52
1907	54,259	27,968	26,291	49.77	57,782	29,470	28,312	53.00
1908	39,072	20,341	19,331	43.09	83,777	41,681	42,096	76.85
1909	40,200	20,726	19,474	30.88	51,009	26,795	24,214	46.79
1910	51,932	26,718	25,214	47.64	41,587	22,252	19,335	38.14
1911	48,706	25,185	23,581	44.73	51,205	26,796	24,409	46.97

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	25,979		743	606	21,815	1,622
1892	33,785		2,158	454	28,452	1,307
1893	28,657		23	655	24,409	1,744
1894	43,218		1,428	104	37,202	2,673
1895	35,468		141	96	31,032	2,461
1896	55,743		4,322	2,493	42,548	2,776
1897	58,055		658	2,038	50,648	1,672
1898	43,190		5	55	39,152	1,166
1899	39,580		112	53	35,385	877
1900	41,559		5,456	15	32,565	821
1901	41,778		2,411	7	35,660	574
1903	39,385		36	76	34,515	616
1903	46,933	8	1,001	539	36,290	706
1904	37,119	2,193	17	54	30,861	365
1905	43,177	3,444	735	4	34,695	405
1906	46,350	905	600	107	40,121	643
1907	57,782	3,683	4,393	616	41,543	492
1908	83,777	13	4,540	661	73,376	348
1909	51,009	131	2,439		45,198	203
1910	41,587	928	441	71	36,308	209
1911	51,205	3,973	1,574	54	40,061	502

TABLE VI.—*At eo in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Faridpur.*

Year Fash.	aabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat a xed.	Barley alone	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar- cane.
1310 ..	69,673	38,12 8	2,928	3. 1 69	4,925	14,008	884	1X88]	•	•	*	•	*	•	*
1311 ..	71,790	40,988	3 549	4 049	5,832	9 591	1,585	1940	74 3C8	12 8-9	8 583	39,333	1,197	514	5,135
1312 ..	(8,417	40 877	12 594	3,859	4610	10,686	1,629	1626	76 120	17 808	7,990	34,342	2,010	850	5,441
1813 ..	61,828	36,324	2,960	3,026	4,120	10,882	467	2 506	78 943	14 212	9,547	30,145	2,155	1,108	6,800
1314 ..	71,430	39,016	3 625	3,837	4,792	33,822	1,559	2,862	77,710	15 731	9,627	33,273	2,072	1,115	6,717
1315 ..	52,348	27 858	4,853	5 356	5,818	2548	589	3,954	82,045	16 925	7,787	39 690	1,322	1,055	6,085
1310 ..	56,385	34,363	4,235	5,093	3,549	4 849	355	2,706	78 768	13,187	3,814	38,213	1,516	916	5,044
1317 ..	64 718	34,749	4,123	4,806	4 802	11,414	609	2,119	77,191	15,654	2,299	38,317	1,314	982	4,139
1318 ..	70,218	36,984	4,658	4,109	8137	11,730	892	2,310	72,923	11,489	2,316	38,655	1,146	1,729	4,388
1819 ..	72,662	35,764	3,684	3,441	6,222	17,027	1,997	1,581	66,019	7,906	1,856	40-847	317	1,655	6,087

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TAKLE VI— *ontinued).*—*Arei in awes under the principal crops, thsil Bareilly.*

Year <i>Fatti.</i>	Rabi							Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone'	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rico,	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar cane.
1310 ..	8 1,437	35,706	7,781	3,658	11,534	18,249	2,334	1,071	102,331	22,111	12,641	32,606	11,697	1,515	10,585
1311 ..	89 257	40,093	9,337	4,814	12,536	13 566	3 946	1,222	103,229	31,382	13,391	25 372	11,534	2,120	11,540
1312 ..	85,394	39,421	6,999	4,421	11,373	14,407	4 254	740	106,443	26 163	13 843	27 0 0	12,446	2 870	12,101
1313 ..	79 739	35,336	7,768	3,343	12,352	15,421	2,077	980	103 077	28,561	13 832	22,979	13,364	2 534	12,716
1314 ..	86 730	36 959	9,436	4,031	11,551	17,533	3 543	907	112,905	32,139	12 417	31,557	9 95	2,494	12,174
1315 ..	61,213	21,737	9 033	4 892	15,750	4,490	2 047	1,326	109,579	24 754	10 470	28,130	11,592	1,789	10,449
1316 ..	63,888	29,713	8,001	4 892	11,709	5 9 3 7	959	919	103,520	27,502	6 494	29,474	10 694	1,882	8 563
1317 ..	81,703	33,227	7,684	4 876	13,339	17,047	2,651	647	97,047	22,495	4,752	29 660	10896	3,001	8,412
1318 ..	91,310	36,457	8 337	4,285	16,749	19,508	2,601	737	84,381	11,602	3,414	37,734	5 703	3,567	10,118
1319 ..	96,718	35,290	8,667	4 581	15,015	23,482	5 958	486							

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aonla.

vi

Year Farti.	R abi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar- cane.
1310 ..	94,276	45,214	5,364	4,291	15,259	9,618	2,340	7,510	*	•	•	*	•	•	•
1311 ..	101,398	50,894	4,619	5,125	14,146	7,425	4,582	9,361	89 007	13,582	17,145	38,817	10,793	2,878	2,007
1812 ..	100,027	47 922	4,376	5,349	13,938	7,415	4,732	8,965	91,797	22,763	16,572	29,915	11,414	4,761	2,145
1813 ..	86,455	37,957	6,051	4,158	13,052	8,869	1,206	10,634	97,211	14,787	21,815	30,932	14,133	8048	2,709
1814 ..	93,698	40,093	8,319	4,979	13,076	10,747	2,734	10,294	100,645	19 639	20,830	26,223	16,095	10,211	2,238
1315 ..	73,938	26,799	7,495	5,835	15,303	2,568	1,686	11,023	161,307	•20,91	15,043	33,932	13,155	11,174	2,059
1316 ..	74,803	33 385	5,340	5,572	15,284	5,576	728	6,490	100473	17,493	11,149	32,286	14,982	7,794	1,547
1317 ..	86,618	36,362	7,423	5,798	16,844	9,612	1,789	5,527	94 868	16,896	8,214	34,452	12,798	8,176	1,212
1318 ..	102,439	41,768	8,335	4,574	22,149	10,432	3,162	6,481	89,638	10,991	7,683	30,152	12,004	15,384	1,540
1319 ..	104,411	41,743	7,188	4,307	16,670	12,410	6,443	5,567	79,197	4,604	5,671	41,623	5,462	10,178	2,975

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

Bareilly District.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Baheri.

Year <i>Tasli.</i>	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Babi.		Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Kharif.		Maize.	Cot- ton.	Sugar- cane.
				Barley alone.	Barley and gram.						Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.			
10 ..	105 694	28 926	15,736	3,423	5,370	33,752	9,697	481	•	•	*	•	•	*	*
11 ..	118,050	38 95 4	17,087	3,437	4,990	34 200	11,209	592	121,141	50,502	9 412	4 536	29,640	3,356	12,097
12 ..	108 331	35 007	14,430	3,206	4 919	31,132	12,083	08	137,054	69 701	10/52	930	28,416	4022	13 886
13 ..	105 553	36,495	16,952	2,565	7,179	28 419	10,219	71	125,816	58 361	10,108	1,939	29 717	4,624	11,571
14 ..	104774	31,165	16493	2,914	5,793	32,973	10541	74	139,893	65,785	11,723	529	33212	4,433	13,466
15 ..	71,693	14,247	11,690	4 291	10,025	14618	12833	111	148,988	77 020	11,788	3 420	27,269	4,213	14094
16 ..	89 629	28 760	16,251	5,110	6 802	15,344	8931	100	142,808	57.92	17,891	1,745	32,225	009	13,714
17 ..	113,756	32,343	13,591	3,868	7,140	38/718	11,783		141,925	65,548	13,189	1,635	33390	313	11,298
18 ..	121545	37537	14 351	2,719	7,146	41,209	11,652		129,583	51 99	13,124	2,350	32,450	820	12,977
19 ..	121,688	35518	14,470	3,441	7,016	38,093	12,248		123,040	46,893	7,157	5,231	30,276	2,603	14,811

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawnbganj.*

Rabi.										Khar if.						
Year	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram, alone.	Mdbur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cot-ton.	Sugar-cane.	
1310 ..	56,252	20,804	4,808	1,815	6,644	16,631	1	1,787	431	81,689	40,655	3,529	8,991	2,415	762	13,172
1311 ..	63,316	23,086	5,465	2,711	7,668	16,202		2,111	532	85,018	47,483	3,974	5,711	2,224	918	14,490
1312 ..	57,652	23,232	4,753	2,362	6,238	15,197		1,992	104	85,765	46,035	3,644	6,782	2,756	1,062	14,726
1313 ..	56,089	21,993	4,476	1,728	7,753	16,848		1,947	160	86,493	46,618	3,901	5,839	2,709	882	15,469
1314 ..	57,397	22,402	4,778	1,879	5,975	18,672		1,865	152	90,505	48,851	4,223	8,514	1,693	720	15,391
3315 ..	39,563	16,146	4,512	2,293	9,485	5,427		756	167	71,387	41,545	2,783	7,832	3,379	672	15,176
1316 ..	40,524	19,651	5,178	2,483	5,348	6,832		854	145	70,888	45,161	1,766	7,107	2,755	674	13,425
1317 ..	52,684	21,855	4,544	2,501	5,819	16,317		1,645	4	67,395	42,407	823	7,860	2,183	907	13,212
1318 ..	59,072	22,077	4,910	2,103	7,482	20,822		1,674	4	65,407	37,653	650	9,574	1,925	1,622	13,983
1319 ..	59,800	21,634	5,246	2,362	7,715	20,976		1,867								

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

				Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										
Yea*.	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under— Opium Act. Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1898	91	29	70	1	42	83	505	49	73	203	120	32	5	18
1899	135	52	76	8	33	58	595	50	84	189	76	21	9	30
1900	136	38	83	3	37	63	621	53	116	269	119	75	9	25
1901	140	53	80	4	21	71	384	55	127	259	107	81	13	54
1902	93	61	99	2	21	55	383	18	107	225	148	182	9	56
1903	161	40	110	4	44	60	285	59	101	135	172	213	29	34
1904	199	48	120	1	64	55	251	37	74	180	137	265	18	33
1905	94	26	105	2	61	57	212	22	62	170	136	335	18	8
1906	207	46	110	4	94	41	174	21	61	185	176	240	4	25
1907	233	35	156	1	76	29	103	11	62	126	67	116	11	28
1908	222	38	41	5	38	20	237	31	68	215	98	164		30
1909	221	14	46		29	43	278	4	47	169	129	354	11	75
1910	346	20	65		33	51	330	2	39	139	147	365	25	41
1911	499	23	64		29	64	318	10	72	194	128	427	4	25

TABLE VII.—(concluded),—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—														
Year.	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences effecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dakaiti	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under— Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		1												

TABLE VIII.--Cognizable or'ime.

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police— ! Number of persons—					
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Triod.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1897	2 324	2	1,628	2,410	528	1,882
1898	2,383	18	1,574	2,258	511	1,747
1899	2 640		1,801	2,410	536	1,874
1900	2,183	13	1,706	2,308	443	1,865
1901	3,770		1,519	2,123	413	1,710
1902	2,087	16	1,508	2,127	417	1,710
1908	1,975	Do.	2,017	2,732	495	2,287
1901	1,795	Do.	2,035	2,125	425	1,700
1905	1,923	30	1,555	1,910	475	1,435
1906	1,958	38	1,532	1,971	515	1,456
1907	1,582	67	1,206	1,714	583	1,161
1908	2,468	58	1,637	1,861	819	1,542
1909	2,236	54	1,279	1,517	337	1,180
1910	2,968	41	2,027	2,409	374	2,035
1911	2,853	73	1,793	2,144	407	1,737

•Not available.

TABLE XI—Zfacise.

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.				Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts from foreign and Indian.	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including foreign.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Gall.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1892-93	1,616	1,26,267	53 063	375	23,416		286 10	17 046	39 34	1,68,786	3,277	1,232	225	164	114	140	22
1893-94	1,392	1,72,460	60,482	651	28,699		331 8	18,841	39 33	2,22,145	2,518	1,482	275	181	117	136	22
1894-95	11,824	1,69,799	59,383	510	31,398		220 0	17,208	37 14	2,20,771	2,230	1,400	301	181	105	169	24
1895-96	2,136	1,37,185	46,912	510	24,071		184 12	14,436	33 34	1,78,398	2,091	1,185	231	139	108	106	24
1896-97	1,744	11,04,776	37,057	430	38,821		157 25	12,668	29 4	1,58,446	1,980	936	373	121	107	105	24
1897-98	1,600	11,24,793	47,778	592	141,139		179 17	13,158	30 24	11,81,327	2,519	1,076	395	126	105	108	24
1898-99	1,483	1,42,083	60,047	550	47,802		140 36	13,509	32 6	2,95,414	1,759	1,304	396	126	105	109	24
1899-1900	1,472	1,56,388	51,257	775	68,240		171 4	13,309	30 16	12,40,179	2,003	1,391	503	128	107	109	24
1900-01	1,529	1,55,329	60,879	435	59,080		177 36	13,686	32 4	2,30,069	2,640	1,443	542	125	100	109	24
1901-02	1,648	1,79,616	71,559	600	60,049		184 20	14,964	34 11	2,56,898	2,514	1,668	551	137	110	109	25
1902-08	1,459	1,99,118	78,146	700	61,735		194 30	15,373	35 36	2,78,440	2,779	1,847	560	141	108	109	25
1903-04	1,642	12,30,929	78 840	700	91,780		155 29	15,453	35 2	13,40,545	3,800	2,140	842	142	107	109	25
1904-05	2,214	12,32 849	75,020	700	89,090		149 29	15 136	25 1	13,40,039	3,093	2,163	817	139	107	112	25
1905-06	931	12,13,398	63,956	724	92,012		156 22	15,146	36 3	3,22,270	3,084	1,973	844	139	107	112	25
1906-07	1,758	11,90,909	59,461	825	83,432		108 33	16,653	42 4	12,93,647	9,154	1,775	765	153	111	115	23
1907-08	1,76a	2,01,111	56,915	884	57,849		84 5	15 568	38 38	2,77,198	4,242	1,869	531	143	112	115	23
1908-09	1,652	1,82,162	39,096	916	59,532		90 15	14,356	23 23	12,68,630	7,613	1,695	546	132	113	109	23
1909-10	2,022	1,89,621	42,610	940	66,241		68 6	15,140	26 22	2,74,012	13,783	1,767	608	139	112	107	17
1910-11	2,146	2,55,150	59,672	1,060	62,162		55 19	22,258	20 19	3,42,780	14,101	2,359	567	203	112	107	17
1911-12	2,042	2,66,740	56,787	1,200	63 053		55 19	21,897	20 2	3,54,977	14,792	2,477	578	201	111	107	18

Tear	rom foreign llqators.	Country spirit.		Receipts for atari and coedhi	Total receipt cs.	Drugs. Consumption in maunda of—		Total re- ceipts.	Opiam. Conau m p- tien.	Total receipta	lucidencee of receipts per 10, 00 of population from—				N mber >4 as for sale of		
		Becepts.	Conmump- tion in			Can ja.	Charas.				Total charge	L i q n o r in c l u d- lug tari.	Drags.	Opiam.	Co a n t r y spirits.	Drags.	Opium.
1	2	3	J 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

TABLE Xii—*Stamps*.

Year.	Beceipts from-			Total chargee.
	Non- judicial.	Oourt-fee including copies.	All souroos.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	57,362	1,87,272	1,95,104	5,064
1891-92 ..	57,056	1,43,671	2,01,053	6,872
1892-98 ..	55,381	1,52,474	2,08,143	4,410
1893-94 ..	00,134	1,52,108	2,13,202	5,285
1894-95 ..	63,315	1,07,034	2,31,978	5,213
1896-96 ..	60,533	1,74,119	2,35,028	4,027
1896-97 ..	56,977	1,88,095	2,45,523	4,758
1897-98 ..	55,513	1,80,828	2,37,659	4,718
1898-99 ..	60,033	1,77,185	2,39,800	4,894
1899-1900	57,531	1,83,785	2,43,888	4,211
1900-01 ..	60,070	1,99,744	2,62,605	3,706
1901-02 ..	56,015	2,27,990	2,80,608	6,907
1902-03 ..	59,889	1,96,595	2,58 862	7,489
1903-04 ..	65,757	1,95,794	2,63 834	6,678
1904-05 ..	62,568	1,91,286	2,55,976	6,690
1905-06 ..	68,807	2,14,530	2,85,770	9,888
1906-07 ..	64,241	2,15,202	2,81,968	7,930
1907-08 ..	65,929	2,32 890	3,01,464	8,805
1908-09 ..	59,294	2,58,842	3,21,035	7,487
1909-10 ..	04,074	2,78,848	3,46,067	9,462
1910-11 ..	60,845	2,95,420	3,59,403	7,614
1911-12 ..	68,596	2,55,380	3,26,963	8,492

TALLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by Pronanities.			Asses- sees.	Tax.	Other sources. Part IV.			Total charges.	Objections Par Number filed.	ns under IV. Wholly or partly success- ful.
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.			Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.				
								Asses- Tax. sees.		Asses. sees.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs		Rs.		Rs ;		Rs.	Rs.	Not av	ailable.
1890-91	64,233	43	1,711	1	3,931	1,175	20,255	231	29,742	1,027	Di.	ttto.
1891-92	65,468	64	2,543	1	3,932	1,190	20,237	226	29,564	1,065	Di.	ttto.
1892-93	66,195	02	2,450	1	3,825	1,176	19,809	251	30,400	884	Di.	ttto.
1893-94	68,467	56	2,181	1	5,370	1,250	20,571	270	30,489	746	521	165
1894-95	74,478	60	2,505	1	4,972	1,208	21,167	304	35,391	286	323	106
1895-96	72,440	(0	2,640	1	6,285	1,236	21,166	292	31,685	48	402	90
1896-97	73,781	61	2,381		4,535	1,175	20,085	307	35,243	18G	525	175
1897-98	64,883	62	2,340		4,660	1,173	20,183	247	27,482	235	464	146
1898-99	68,115	60	2,439		1,670	1,139	19,284 ¹	274	30,696	86	447	119
1899-1900	71,718	63	2,573		7,130	1,165	20,540	272	30,159	38	383	84
1900-01	71,008	67	2,745		8,787	1,126	20,062	247	27,389	20	387	97
1901-02	85,080	69	2,637		10,936	1,180	21,259	327	38,320	73	477	92
1902-03	79,724	75	2,717		7,560	1,207	23,123	306	33,843	234	626	158
1903-04	75,547	36	2,402		7,525	582	16,090	349	39,443	341	486	126
1904-05	76,959	47	3,667		7,465	532	14,920	362	41,299	997	421	114
1905-06	74,045	59	4,951		7,719	482	13,447	345	37,509	274	325	115
1906-07	70,875	62	5,367		5,971	492	13,692	327	35,076	564	331	109
1907-08	68,628	56	2,724		11,453	454	12,713	281	28,884	369	280	80
1908-09	19,685	51	4,131		16,867	532	14,506	294	30,308	207	384	148
1909-10	67,966	52	4,548		15,788	545	14,698	307	30,552	224	368	90
1910-11	70,870	58	4,897		17,439	551	14,784	317	30,720	240	302	102
1911-12	77,984	61	4,981		22,004	570	15,338	340	33,001	249	384	129

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city and tahsils*
(Part IV or

Bareilly Cit										Tahsil Faridpur									
Under Rs. 2,000.					Over Rs. 2,000.					Under Rs. 2,000.					Over Rs. 2,000.				
Assessee.					Assessee.					Assessee.					Assessee.				
Tax.					Tax.					Tax.					Tax.				
1					2					3					4				
Rs.					Rs.					Rs.					lis.				
					18.086 409					1,958					22 2,492				
1890-91 451 8,087 121					18,522 118 2,143					22 2,647									
1891-92 453 7,846 126					17,977 112 2,042					29 3,260									
1892-93 437 7,615 137					18,069 113 1 860					31 2,873									
1893-94 479 8,494 142					20,864 112 2 022					35 3 815									
1894-95 462 ; 8,545 159					1 8,220 121 2,236					28 2,947									
1895-96 466 8,345 150					19,522 115 2,296					34 3,938									
1896-97 436 7,313 156					14,829 119 2,343					26 2,861									
1897-98 463 8,184 122					18,151 115 2,105					25 2 863									
1898-99 427 17,327 154					17,630 106 1 892					30 3,310									
1899-1900 450 8,2666 151					15,922 119 2 065					32 3,381									
1900-01 431 7,839 132					23,539 J 116 2,029					30 3,391									
1901-02 471 8,413 182					111 1,969					29 3,257									
1902-03					49 ,339					31 3,443									
1903-04 Not available					41 1,129					32 3,569									
1904-05					22,028 41 1,126					32 3,539									
1906-06 188 5,368 184					20,731 41 1,073					30 3,170									
1906-07 1 8 5 5,142 177					17,071 38 1,034					24 2,393									
1907-08... . 3 8 4 15,129 160 1908-09... . 2 4 76,504 180					18,934 38 1,085					22 2,316									
1909-10 263 7,132 184					18,554 37 1,020					22 2,081									
1910-11 276 17,142 189					18,608 32 853					25 2,244									
1911-12 2 8 4 7,584 198					19,545 30 848					26 2,366									

TABLE X I V — (continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils*
(Part IV only).

Fear.	Tahsil Baroilly.				Tahsil Aonla.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee. Tax.		Assessee, Tax.		Assessee. Tax.		Assessee. Tax.	
1	2		4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	91	1,415	17	1,764	168	3,389	31	3,871
J 891-92	96	1,503	17	1,700	173	3,249	29	3,430
1892-93	93	1,497	17	1,858	170	3,182	29	3,465
1893-94	106	1,572	18	1,846	167	12,993	33	3,540
1894-95	98	1,692	16	1,622	169	13,024	37	3,605
1895-96	118	1,681	16	1,596	160	2,947	33	3,421
189G-97	107	1,727	25	2,606	160	2,958	35	3,682
1897-98	102	1,585	19	1,849	156	2,544	31	3,185
1898-99	100	1,912	17	1,706	160	12,759	29	3,662
1899-1900	94	1,878	24	2,690	162	2,760	23	2,532
1900-01	97	2,001	23	2,092	167	2,948	24	2,714
1901-02	106	2,116	28	2,793	178	3,176	31	3,406
1902-03	591	11,113	186	22,146	202	3,787	40	3,820
1903-04	207	7,462	221	26 650	99	2,971	46	4,718
1904-05	247	7,123	221	27,824	94	2,856	46	4,473
1905-00	20	544	21	1,835	94	2,645	49	4,713
1906-07	31	1,014	15	1,299	88	2,455	52	5,080
1907-08	24	587	14	1,060	91	2,676	39	4,272
1908-09	35	925	12	921	92	2,616	40	4,509
1909-10	37	874	13	1,151	85	2,334	38	4,461
1010-11	35	1,039	15	1,144	82	2,318	38	4,485
1911-12 ..	40	1,058	18	1,628	91	2,465	45	4,943

TABLE XIV.—(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsite*
(Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Mirganj.				Tahsil Baheri.				Tahsil Nawabganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		U under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		under Rs. 2,000.		over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee. 2	Tax. 3	Assessee. 4	Tax. 5	Assessee. 6	Tax. 7	Assessee. 8	Tax. 9	Assessee. 10	Tax. 11	Assessee. 12	Tax. 13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91 ..	92	1,404	8	798	145	2,110	18	1,471	119	1,892	17	1,258
1891-92 ..	81	1,228	5	756	150	2,158	15	1,465	119	2,012	12	944
1892-93 ..	87	1,253	5	811	150	2,197	16	1,555	127	2,023	18	1,474
1893-94 ..	97	1,295	7	941	155	2,205	17	1,537	133	2,152	22	1,683
1894-95 ..	82	1,177	7	910	157	2,553	22	2,081	128	2,154	28	2,194
1895-96 ..	83	1,160	7	850	151	2,580	30	2,357	138	2,217	28	2,193
1896-97 ..	69	920	7	791	156	2,741	24	2,023	132	2,130	25	2,181
1897-98 ..	61	945	3	445	138	2,308	20	1,661	134	2,214	26	2,052
1898-99 ..	40	538	4	553	148	2,347	23	1,877	149	2,296	22	2,064
1899-1900	57	798	3	371	152	2,606	20	1,453	144	2,340	21	2,167
1900-01 ..	52	664	2	280	113	2,363	19	1,485	127	2,182	15	1,565
1901-02 ..	59	967	5	569	128	2,390	30	2,567	122	2,168	21	2,056
1902-03 ..	82	1,396	6	637	141	2,527	20	1,515	140	2,331	25	2,468
1903-04 ..	35	896	7	818	57	1,618	17	1,347	75	1,804	27	2,467
1904-05 ..	35	881	8	836	49	1,299	22	1,707	66	1,632	33	2,890
1905-06 ..	29	760	8	843	47	1,298	19	1,625	63	1,706	32	2,985
1906-07 ..	28	771	6	739	50	1,297	15	1,143	69	1,940	32	2,915
1907-08 ..	25	659	7	812	40	1,112	15	1,128	53	1,526	22	1,947
1908-09 ..	25	704	4	633	45	1,166	12	1,074	50	1,425	24	1,923
1909-10 ..	26	716	5	700	48	1,239	19	1,559	49	1,383	26	2,045
1910-11 ..	24	683	5	832	58	1,486	18	1,295	44	1,263	26	2,072
1911-12 ..	18	488	6	985	61	1,524	22	1,471	46	1,371	25	2,072

TABLE. XIV—(conolnded).—*Income-tax for aity **and** tahsils*
(Part IV only).

[illegible]

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.										Expenditure.							
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
890-91	9,990	3,400		1,751		2,303		95,973		1,518	48,168	10,282		2,777	33,227			
891-92	10,041	2,642		1,438		2,287		97,553		1,479	46,805	11,164		2,626	35,479			
892-93	9,876	4,318		1,485		3,243		97,524		1,426	47,700	11,778		2,690	33,930			
893-94	10,782	7,372		1,387		2,525		93,885		1,417	47,541	12,537		2,605	29,785			
894-95	9,810	4,938		1,495		3,104		96,435		1,418	44,682	13,689	216	2,300	33,930			
895-96	9,050	5,251		1,510	2,289	2,073		91,285		1,031	42,533	14,525	378	305	82,513			
896-97	9,293	4,250		1,142	1,671	1,951		94,620		1,183	45,977	14,017	342	388	32,710			
897-98	10,169	6,137		5,053	3,246	1,687		1,04,145	11,026	1,109	44,477	12,404	491		34,548			
898-99	110,345	4,657		5,474	3,343	1,894		95,595		1,690	45,704	14,465	337		32,765		634	
899-1900	12,566	5,803	23	5,168	3,347	5,969	9,723	1,03,535		2,122	46,410	15,134	609	62	36,600	2,483	115	
300-01	17,291	5,667	149	76	1,219	5,470	9,833	1,13,835	4,100	2,449	46,662	14,612	801	95	42,607	2,506		
901-02	18,254	7,449	137	8	7,664	7,879	7,072	1,21,221		2,536	49,424	16,450	826	110	48,584	2,701	560	
302-03	19,167	6,518	174	251	10,123	9,503	6,627	1,34,055		3,283	52,966	17,093	983	130	56,087	2,945	565	
303-04	118,008	10,174	227	368	12,781	9,696	6,875	1,49,632		3,038	58,514	19,258	1,065	241	63,244	3,159	1,110	
304-05	17,374	7,564	131	387	13,757	9,898	8,081	1,57,875		4,258	60,387	20,258	815	434	67,868	3,295	660	
305-06	18,354	9,513	167	304	10,610	7,787	9,114	1,68,872		4,922	68,590	24,704	912	1,611	64,641	2,922	570	
906-07	19,855	9,123		198	9,985	8,002	11,648	1,66,187		5,618	72,915	25,970	805	352	56,419	3,445	660	
907-08	16,229	6,830		264	4,317	9,913	8,126	1,92,433		5,472	76,928	27,094	759	359	77,516	3,700	605	
908-09	16,335	7,222	47	492	3,074	7,507	7,005	2,11,613		6,781	83,368	32,322	2,874	382	81,895	3,366	625	
909-10	117,987	7,099		583	4,776	9,049	9,550	1,97,706		6,198	73,171	126,094	1,513	439	86,427	3,274	590	
1910-11	8,293	7,534	255	485	5,187	10,810	7,242	1,40,590	1,818	5,060	48,973	128,696	2,117	20	50,085	3,089	732	
1911-12	5,992	7,150		283	2,466	10,665	8,459	1,48,899	1,442	5,094	43,971	28,735	1,484		64,420	3,093	600	

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Dhampur.

XXIV

Bijnor District

Year.	Income.																
	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other tax s.		Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	(Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
			Other	Rents.						Capital.	Maintenance.						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	6,537	..	..	231	..	857	7,655	1,387	1,493	..	207	1,653	450	1,335	336	758	7,619
1902-03 ..	6,545	..	418	267	..	930	8,190	1,692	1,427	..	114	1,740	428	3,091	424	848	9,767
1903-04 ..	6,298	..	413	398	..	2,589	9,731	1,677	1,406	..	1,022	2,101	429	994	415	1,997	9,981
1904-05 ..	7,767	..	555	469	..	1,360	10,160	2,242	1,470	..	886	1,800	416	1,605	512	459	9,390
1905-06 ..	9,811	..	522	559	..	1,084	11,976	2,204	1,114	..	514	1,911	440	2,016	590	1,132	9,921
1906-07 ..	8,964	..	507	750	..	3,962	14,183	2,519	549	..	862	2,288	440	2,132	553	1,447	10,790
1907-08 ..	11,088	..	482	684	..	1,432	13,686	5,185	794	..	525	2,498	503	1,690	909	2,866	14,970
1908-09 ..	8,364	..	443	770	..	1,089	10,666	4,073	737	..	302	2,583	506	1,369	958	1,340	11,868
1909-10 ..	9,450	..	423	784	..	1,335	11,947	4,177	911	..	957	2,502	513	2,708	987	548	13,298
1910-11 ..	10,469	..	450	1,059	..	1,625	13,593	3,910	1,144	..	1,966	2,195	518	699	1,035	1,002	12,519
1911-12 ..	10,742	..	483	755	..	5,559	17,539	4,105	875	78	711	2,481	526	2,738	1,109	996	13,609
1912-13 ..	10,456	..	523	703	..	8,523	20,205	3,456	839	..	..	2,597	518	1,383	1,106	679	10,578

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police 1913.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stablos.	Con- stablos.	Muni- cipal Police	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bijnor	2	4	44	..	..	122	10
Mandawar	1	1	13	..	8	94	..
Amuhra	1	1	11	..	7	139	4
Ganj	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Ch and pur	2	2	30	..	..	187	2
Bashta	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Najilabad	2	4	40	..	..	127	10
Nagal ..	1	1	7	..	..	40	..
Shampur	1	1	5	..	..	10	2
Kiralpur	3	1	12	..	16	134	2
Nagina	2	3	47	..	..	174	10
Birhapura	1	1	10	..	..	90	..
Afzalgarh	1	2	11	..	8	82	..
Rehar ..	1	1	5	..	..	36	..
Dhampur	1	1	27	..	..	124	0
Sherkot	1	1	6	..	16	44	..
Nihtaur	1	2	12	..	12	139	..
Sohara	2	1	12	..	12	126	2
Nurpur	1	1	9	..	..	102	2
Civil Reserve	10	10	80	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Sad	1	14	78	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Nag	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Armed police, N babad	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Dha pur	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Total	35	56	484	..	83	1,776	50

Table XVIII—Education.

Year.	Schools, and colleger.	Total		Secondary education.				Primary education.		
		Scholars.		School.	Scholars.		School.	Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1901-02	..	199	8,337	482	9	1,532	..	189	6,688	433
1902-03	..	214	8,850	405	9	1,680	..	205	7,170	405
1903-04	..	202	8,812	584	9	1,836	..	193	6,976	584
1904-05	..	216	8,634	721	9	1,559	..	203	7,065	741
1905-06	..	233	8,999	725	10	1,711	..	223	7,388	735
1906-07	..	231	8,013	996	8	1,331	..	223	6,682	796
1907-08	..	226	8,058	981	9	1,632	..	217	6,426	981
1908-09	..	253	9,541	1,276	10	1,927	..	243	7,619	1,276
1909-10	..	239	10,218	1,337	10	2,105	..	229	8,113	1,337
1910-11	..	237	10,093	973	10	1,654	..	227	8,439	978
1911-12	..	222	10,080	764	10	1,508	..	212	8,572	764
1912-13	..	217	10,003	810	10	1,631	..	207	8,983	810

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

Tahsils.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
	Bijnor	Bijnor Middle School ..	Middle School ..	314
	Chandpur ..	Chandpur ditto	Ditto	206
	Bijnor	Baquirpur Village School	Upper Primary..	60
		Bijnor Branch School..	Lower Primary..	83
	Mandawar	Mohammadpur Dcomal Village School.	Upper Primary ..	89
		Mandawar Village School	Ditto	124
	Chandpur ..	Sisauna ditto	Ditto	67
	Bashta ..	Bashta ditto	Ditto	90
	Daranagar	Jhalu ditto ..	Ditto	130
		Haldaur ditto ..	Ditto	51
	Chandpur ..	Pilana ditto ..	Ditto	63
	Bijnor	Bankpur ditto	Ditto	65
	Chandpur	Siau ditto ..	Ditto	65
		Tsmailpur ditto	Ditto .. !	75
	Daranagar ..	Ganj ditto	Ditto	51
	Bijnor	Gajraula ditto	Ditto	67
	Bashta	Imalya ditto	Lower Primary ..	43
	Chandpur ..	Maseol ditto ..	Ditto .. :	27
	Bashta	Gaudhana ditto	Ditto	19
	Bijnor	Umri Village ditto ..	Ditto	32
	Bashta	Rasulpur Nagla, School	Ditto	
	Mandawar ..	Shahhazpur Nagla School	Ditto	37
	Bijnor	Suaheri Village School..	Upper Primary..	55
		Chandpur Branch School	Lower Primary..	140
Bijnor	Chandpur..	Gangu Nagla Branch School.	Ditto	31
	Daranagar ..	Jhalu Girls' School	Ditto	30
	Bijnor ..	Model Girls' School Bijnor.	Upper Primary..	79
	Daranagar	Chandu Nagli Mohanpur	Lower Primary..	26
		Nanupura ..	Ditto	36
	Mandawnr ..	Kai pur Barisal	Ditto	32
		DISTRICT BOARD AIPED SCHOOLS.		
	Bijnor ..	Suaheri Aided School ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Haldaur ditto	Ditto	18
		Jhalu	Ditto	29
	Chandpur ..	Pipli	Ditto	20
	Bijnor	Dhaunkalpur Aided School.	Ditto	23
	Chandpur ..	Saindwar Aided School..	Upper Primary ..	40
	Mandawar ..	Mandawar ditto	Lower Primary..	50
	Bijnor	Pirhipur ditto	Ditto	24
	Chandpur ..	Shikhupura ditto	Ditto	25
	Bashta	Akaunda ditto	Ditto .. J	23
	Daranagar ..	Haldaur ditto	Ditto	47
	Chandpur ..	Jlaunian ditto	Ditto	22
	Mandawar ..	Timarpur ditto	Ditto	21
	Daranagar ..	Nawada ditto	Ditto	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).				
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bijnor- (concl'd.)		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(concluded).		
	Mandawar ..	Mandawar Girls' Aided School.	Lower Primary..	40
	Daranagar ..	Bilai ditto	Upper Primary ..	34
	Mandawar ..	Mohammadpur Doomal Girls' Aided School.	Lower Primary..	29
	Bijnor	Umri Aided School	Ditto	29
	Daranagar ..	Kumharpur ditto	Ditto	32
	JBijnor	Baqar Nagla	Ditto	23
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
	Dhampur ..	Dhampur Middle School	Middle class ..	135
	Seohara	Seohara ditto	Ditto	132
Dham- pur.	Dhampur ..	Sherkot ditto	Ditto	106
	Nohtaur	Nehtaur ditto	Ditto	87
	Dhampur ..	Hahihwala Village School	Upper Primary..	43
	Ditto	Nindru ditto	Lower Primary..	34
	Ditto	Sarkara ditto	Upper Primary..	87
	Ditto	Basera Ubar ditto	Lower Primary..	41
	Ditto	Amkhera ditto ..	Ditto	27
	Budhpur	Tajpur ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	87
	Ditto	rhuna ditto ..	Ditto ..	70
	Ditto	Azampur ditto ..	Ditto	78
	Ditto	Nurpur ditto ..	Ditto	121
	Soobara	Sahospur ditto ..	Ditto	91
	Budhpur	Askaripur ditto ..	Ditto	55
	Ditto	Morna ditto ..	Ditto	68
	Nehtaur	Saidpura ditto ..	Ditto	56
	Ditto	Nagihpur ditto ..	Ditto	46
	Ditto	Bograjpur ditto	Ditto	54
	Ditto ..	Phulsanda ditto ..	Ditto	66
	Budhpur	Hasupura ditto	Ditto	67
	Ditto	Jamalpur ditto	Lower Primary..	28
	Dhampur ..	Padli ditto ..	Ditto	56
	Nohtaur	Tukaula ditto ..	Ditto	30
	Budhpur	Painjaniau d'Uo	Ditto	29
	Ditto	Siddha ditto ..	Ditto	37
	Ditto	Telipura ditto	Ditto	37
	Ditto	Majhalu ditto ..	Ditto	26
	Ditto	Ratangarh ditto	Ditto	24
	Ditto	Gouli ditto ..	Upper Primary..	51
	Dhampur ..	Milakpur Buderan Village School.	Lower Primary..	29
	Sojhara	Mahmadpur ditto	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Mangal Khera	Ditto	24
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot Branch School	Ditto	100
	Ditto	Dhampur	Ditto ..	104
	Nehtaur	Nehtaur	Ditto	118
	Budhpur	Nurpur. Girls' School ..	Ditto	30
	Seohara	Seohara Branch School	Ditto	97
	Ditto	Sipahiwala..	Ditto	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(concluded).				
Dhampur—(concluded).	Seohara ..	Seohara	Lower Primary ..	42
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	25
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot	Ditto ..	39
	Budhpur ..	Swaleh Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Banawali	Ditto ..	20
	Budhpur ..	Behnsa	Ditto ..	19
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot	Ditto ..	40
	Burpur ..	Haizarpur	Ditto ..	41
	Dhampur ..	Sheopuri	Ditto ..	24
	Ditto ..	Sherkot	Ditto ..	81
	Budhpur ..	Gohawar	Upper Primary ..	90
	Seohara ..	Kiwar	Ditto ..	51
	Budhpur ..	Panhari	Lower Primary ..	36
	Seohara ..	Lambakhora ..	Ditto ..	23
	Dhampur ..	Jothina	Ditto ..	36
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Hakimpur Nandan Aided School.	Ditto ..	22
	Ditto ..	Ramnagar	Ditto ..	19
	Ditto ..	Sherkot Girls' Aided School.	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Sherkot Aided School ..	Ditto ..	26
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Budhpur ..	Phuna ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Ditto ..	Gohawar ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Hasupura ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Ditto ..	Tajpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ditto ..	Seohara Desi ..	Ditto ..	111
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur	Ditto ..	125
	Seohara ..	Kulasagar	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Malawaka Tagipur ..	Ditto ..	38
DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.				
Nagina	Nagina ..	Nagina Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	124
	Ditto ..	Nagina Middle School ..	Middle Class ..	99
	Badhapura ..	Badhapur Village School	Upper Primary ..	69
	Afzalgarh ..	Behar ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
	Nagina ..	Roshanpur School ..	Lower Primary ..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	101
	Ditto ..	Garhi ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
	Nagina ..	Harganpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	53
	Afzalgarh ..	Shahzadpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	32
	Ditto ..	Jatpura ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nagina ..	Raipura Sadat ..	Upper Primary ..	80
	Badhapura ..	Kothadri	Lower Primary ..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Mohammadpur Rajori ..	Ditto ..	29
	Nagina ..	Rajapur Rajori ..	Ditto ..	27
	Afzalgarh ..	Nabka	Ditto ..	25
	Badhapura ..	Rasulpur Muzaffar ..	Ditto ..	26
	Afzalgarh ..	Asafabad Chaman ..	Ditto ..	34

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913 *-(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nagina— <i>(concluded).</i>		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS — <i>(continued).</i>		
	XT	Pureni Cbaman	Upper Primary..	67
	Nagina	Haizarpur Chainan	Lower Primary..	38
	Ditto ..	Shabalipur Kotra	Ditto	29
	Badhapura..	Tanda Maidas	Ditto	28
	Ditto	Suawala	Ditto	30
	Afzalgarh ..			
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS.		
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh De si	Lower Primary..	77
	Barhapura ..	Lalwaht	Ditto	25
	Ditto	Badhapura Desi	Ditto	56
	Nagina	Pakhanpur Dcsi	Ditto	32
	Nagina	Nagina	Ditto	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Rchar Girls' School	Ditto	22
	Budhapura..	Surangwala Aided School	Ditto	20
	Nagina ..	Harganpur	Ditto	28
	Ditto	Abdipur	Ditto	39
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
	Najibabad ..	Najibabad Middle School	Middle Class ..	289
	Kiratpur	Kiratpur ditto ..	Ditto	88
Najibabad.	Najibabad ..	Jalalabad Village School	Lower Primary..	34
	Akbarabad ..	Sikanderpur Basi Village School.	Ditto	27
	Kiratpur	M o m o n School ..	Upper Primary..	53
	Ditto	Banera ditto	Ditto	63
	Najibabad ..	Nangal ditto ..	Ditto	80
	Akbarabad ..	Sisauna ditto	Ditto	58
	Najibabad ..	Sab an pur ditto	Ditto	76
	Kiratpur	Sabalpur ditto	Lower Primary..	25
	Najibabad ..	Saufatpur ditto	Upper Primary..	64
	Kiratpur ..	Pundri Khurd ditto ..	Lower Primary..	35
	Ditto	Husainpur ditto ..	Ditto	25
	Ditto	Tistra ditto ..	Ditto	36
	Najibabad ..	Jogipura ditto ..	Ditto	30
	Kiratpur ..	Nawada ditto	Ditto	41
	Akbarabad ..	Akbarabad ditto ..	Ditto	40
	Kiratpur	Kiratpur Branch School	Ditto	112
	Ditto	Shahabpura ditto..	Ditto	27
	Ditto	Budgera ditto..	Ditto	30
	Najibabad ..	Mandawali ditto..	Ditto	30
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS		
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Aided School..	Lower Primary ..	30
	Akbarabad ..	Ghazipur School	Ditto	20
	Najibabad ..	Chhitawar ditto	Ditto	18
	Ditto	Jalalabad ditto	Ditto	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
Najibabad—(concluded).		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(concluded).		
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Aided School ..	Lower Primary ..	24
	Najibabad ..	Puranpur School ..	Ditto ..	20
	Kiratpur ..	Shahpur Sukha School ..	Ditto ..	21
	Ditto ..	Bahadarpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
	Akbarabad ..	Shadipur ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Najibabad ..	Padarathpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Kiratpur ..	Asgharpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ditto ..	Barampur ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
	Ditto ..	Khori ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	70
	Ditto ..	Bhojpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	23
	Najibabad ..	Bullock English School ..	A. V. Middle Aided by Municipal Board, Najibabad.	156
		MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.		
	Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Primary Municipal School.	138
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kannia Pathshala	47
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Muhammedan Female School.	28
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	School of Mazhar Husain.	27
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	School of Habib-ulla.	16
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	School of Chandan.	10
	Nagina ..	Nagina ..	Vernacular Lower Primary (Aided.)	37
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hindi Lower Primary (Aided.)	29
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Islamia English Public Lower Middle School.	45
Nagina	Dhampur ..	Dhampur ..	Lower Primary (Free School).	30
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary (Aided.)	30
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Indigenous Vernacular Maktab.	46
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls' School.	40
Dhampur.	Ditto ..	Sayari Anglo-Vedic School.	Lower Primary and Sanskrit.	100
	Ditto ..	Private Makhtab ..	Arabic, Urdu ..	12
	Bijaor ..	Municipal Girls' School	Upper Primary..	28
Bijaor	Ditto ..	Municipal Boys' (Bazar-shamba) School.	Lower Primary..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913— *[concluded]*.

Tahsil.	Pargan-i.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS — (concluded).				
Bijnor—(concluded).	Bijnor	Maksud-ul-nissa Girls' School.	Lower Primary..	31
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Mirduhgan Lalif-uddin Boys' School	Ditto	39
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Bazarshamha Ali llusain Boys' School	Ditto	25
	'Ditto ..	Mohalla Qazipara. Mohammad Ishaq, Mu-haila Rangran.	Ditto	36
	Ditto ..	Murari Lai Boys' School	Ditto	33
	Ditto ..	Muhalla Pamerganj. Misri Lai's Boys' School	Ditto	20
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Jatan. Har Sarup Boys' School	Ditto	26
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Chahshirin. Dal Chand Boys' School,	Ditto	13
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Sotian. Puhlic English School..	Middle Standard	120
	Ditto ..	Dayanand Anglo-Ve ic English School.	Ditto	164
	Chandpur..	Chandpur ..	Indigenous School (Urdu).	37
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Indugenous School (Hindi).	21
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Indigenous Girls' School.	23
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Indigenous Sanskrit Pathshala.	16

ROADS, 1913.

A—PROVINCIAL.

First class (unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout).

(i) Bijnor—Muzaffarnagar

6 4

Second class [unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout].

(i) Najibabad to Kotdwar

13 3.37

B.—LOCAL.

First class (metalled, bridged and drained throughout),

(i) Bijnor to Meerut

4 1

(ii) Ditto Nagina

19 0

(iii) Ditto Najibabad

1 0

(iv) Ditto Station Roads

1 6.05

(v) Nchtaur to Dhampur

7 6

(vi) Railway Station approach roads

3 1.92

(vii) Seohara to Tajpur

6 4

(viii) Mandawar to Chandok

6 3

Total

49 5.97

Second class (unmetalled, partially bridged and drained)

(i) Bijnor—Moradabad

29 0

(ii) Do. —Chandpur

22 0

(iii) Do. —Nchtaur

15 4

(iv) Do. —Najibabad

20 0

(v) Haldaur—Nchtaur—Nagina

17 0

(vi) Nagina—Dhampur

10 0

(vii) Nurpur—Tajpur

5 0

Total

118 4

Fourth class roads (banked but not surfaced 'partially bridged and drained).

(i) Hardwar - Najibabad—Nagina

37 0

(ii) Dhampur—Seohara-Sahaspur

16 6

(iii) Do. —Nurpur—Dhanaura

24 0

(iv) Do. —Sherkot—Afzalgarh

12 0

(v) Nagina—Badhapur

8 0

(vi) Daranagar—Haldaur

9 0

(vii) Nurpur - Nchtaur—Najibabad

32 0

(viii) Najibabad—Badhapura

14 0

(ix) Bashta—Chandpur—Nchtaur

21 2

(x) Bijnor—Ganj

7 0

(xi) Ujalthat—Bijnor

8 0

(xii) Ganj to junction with Chandpur road

6 2

(xiii) Kiratpur—Nagina

15 0

(xiv) Nagina — Sherkot—Kashipur

24 0

(xv) Chandpur—Nurpur

9 3

ROADS, 1913—(concluded).

B.—LOCAL—(concluded)

(xvi)	Haldaur to Amhera, Chandpur and Amroha
(xvii)	Nagina—Af zalgarh—Rehar ..
(iviii)	Do. —Kotkadar—Kauriya.. ..
(xix)	Nagal—Najibabad
(xx)	• Mandawli to Mandawar, Nagal and Sabalgarh Railway approach roads to Balawali.
(xxi)	Chandpur and Barampur
(xxii)	Rawalheri to Najibabad Railway Station
(xxiii)	Bundki Railway Station—Harganpur
xxiv)	Kiratpur—Mandawar—Muzafiarnagar

Total

Sixth class roads clear only.

(i)	Balawali—Nagal ..
(ii)	Najibabad—Haldu Khata
(iii)	Jafrabad —Chandpur
(iv)	Bijnor Circular road
(v)	Kiratpur—Nehtaur
(vi)	Najibabad
(vii)	Nagina—Bhogpur

Total

Grand Total

Length.	
Miles.	Fur.
22	4
22	0
21	4
8	0
28	0
0	7
0	4
2	0
9	0
352	7
5	0
12	6
10	0
8	0
16	0
8	0
15	0
74	6
615	6.84

• 7 Miles of this road from Mandawar to Ohandok under met ailing.

River.	Name of ferry	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges	Jelalpur Jehanabad ..	Gboryapur .. Jibanabad ..	Bijnor Daranagar	Bijnor Do.	District Board Ditto	1,050
	Jaferabad ..	Rampe Kbaddar	Basbta	Do.	Ditto	575
	Makhdoompur	Mtikhdoompur	Do	Do.	Ditto	1,050
	Nangal	Nangal	Najibabad	Najibabad	Ditto	500
	Balawali ..	Balawali ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	2,635
	Raoli	Raoli	Mandawar	Bijnor	Public Works depart- ment.	170
	Biruwala ..	Biruwala ..	Do.	Do.	District Board ..	260
	Sukartal ..	Muabarrafabad	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	Arazi Taufir	Arazi Taufir	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Badsbabpur	Badsbabpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto ..	400
RamGanga	Suawala ..	Ledarpur ..	Dbampur	Dbampur	District Board ..	185
	Salabat Nagar	Kbujistabad	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	Baini	Sbaikhpur Kbaddar	Do.	Do	Private	225
	Jaiaagar ..	Bsrkbera ..	Afaalgatrb	Nagina	Distriot Board .	

POST OFFICES, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
	Bijnor	Bijnor	Head office	Imperial.
	Mandawar	Mandawar Balawali Mobammadpur	Sub-office Branch office Ditto	Do. Do. Do.
	Damnagar	Haldaur .. Daranagar Jhalu	Sub-office Branch office Ditto	Do. Do. Do.
	Chandpur Bashta	Chandpur Bashta ..	Sub-office Branch office	Do. Do.
	Najitabad	Najibabad Jalalabad Nagal Sbampur..	Sub-office Branch office Ditto Sub-office	Do. Do. Do. Do.
	Kiratpur	Kiratpur .. Basi Kotla Memon .. Barampur	Ditto Branch office Ditto Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do.
	Akbarabad	Akbarabad	Ditto	Do.
	Nagina	Nagina .. Puraim .. Harganpur Roshanpur Qasimpur Gbari	Sub-office Branch office Ditto Ditto Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
	Barbapur	Barbapura Kot Kadir	Ditto Ditto	Do. Do.
	Afzalgarh	Afzalgarh Rehar	Ditto Ditto	Do. Do.
	Dhampur	Dhampur Sherkot .. Nindru .. Markamganj	Sub-office Ditto Branch office Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do.
	Seohara	Seohara Sehespur	Sub-office Branch office	Do. Do.
	Nehtaur	Nehtaur ..	Sub-office	Do.
	Burbpur	Nurpur .. Tajpur Ratangarh	Ditto Ditto Branch office	Do. Do. Do.

MARKETS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
	Bijnor	Bijnor Palmerganj Bijnor Chah Shrin Baruki Umri Gajraula Achpal	Monday and Wednesday. Saturday Monday. Wednesday. Friday.
	Dara Nagar	Ganj Jhalu Haldaur Nagal	Monday and Friday, Ditto. Sunday, Tuesday, Thurs- day and Saturday. Friday.
Bijnor.	Mandawar	Mandawar Mohammadpur Deomal. Indar Rajrup urf Sornla. Barkatpur urf Khirni ..	Tuesday and Saturday. Thursday. Wednesday. Monday.
	Chandpur	Chandpur Ganga Nagla Sisauna Rajpur Bhawan Paoti	Tuesday, Wednesday, Fri- day and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday. Saturday. Wednesday.
	Bashta	Ajdeo Bashta Imalia Rasulpur Nagla	Ditto. Sunday. Monday. Thursday,
	Nagina	Harganpur Mabmudpur Bhanuta .. Nagina Kotwall .. Roshanpur Partab .. , Bbogli Rajpur Sadat Hempur Manak Bedarbakbtpur Jadon .. Kalyanpur Khurrampur Fakbanpur	Tuesday. Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday, Ditto. Ditto. Thursday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday. Saturday.
Nagina.	Barhapura ..	Raipur Sadat Barhapura Nagla Lodha Kot Qadir	Saturday Ditto. Monday. Sunday.
	Afzalgarh	Behar .. Shahzadpur .. Garhwa Wala Mohsinpur .. Fazalabad urf Manea- wala.	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.

FAIRS, 1918.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bijnor.	Bijnor.	Bijnor	Ram Lila	Kuar SudilOth..	4,000
		Do.	Barha Babu ..	Bhadon Badi 2nd.	300
		Do.	Mira S h a h Mohammad.	Every Thursday.	50
		Do.	Neza Bale Salar	Last Wednesday in Chait.	150
		Do.	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 9th.	250
		Swaheri Buzurg	Ditto	Bhadon Badi 10th	250
		Swaheri Khurd	Ditto	Bhadon Badi 9th.	400
		Gajraula Seo ..	Ditto	Bhadon Badi 10th	1,000
		Jhalri	Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 9th.	300
		Dara Nagar ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 15th.	50,000
		Ditto	Chhari Z a h i r Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th.	2,500
		Pauta	Ditto	Ditto	150
		Jahanabad	Ditto	Ditto	200
		Sikandarpur ..	Bhadin	Sawan Sudi 2nd.	20,000
		Bamnaute	Neza Bale Salar	3rd Wednesday in Chait.	150
	Dara Nagar.	Haldaur	Gudri	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	2,000
		Sikand a r p u r	Debi-ka-mela ..	Each Monday in Asarh.	500
		Mandawar	Ditto	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
		Ditto	Ditto	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	500
		Ditto	Neza Bale Salaj	2nd Tuesday in Chait.	1,000
		Ditto	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th	300
		Shakurpur	Ditto	Sawan Badi 8th..	200
		Indarpur Rajrup	Ditto	Ditto 9th..	300
		Semla Khurd..	Ditto	Ditto	300
		Badshahpur ..	Ditto	Ditto	150
		Chandra Bhan- pur.	GulkhaDebi ..	Sawan Badi 9th.	300
		Muhammadpur	Chhi p i o n-ka- mela	Chait Sudi 7th and 8th.	250
		Deomal.	Chhari Zahir Diwan	Sawan Sudi 9th.	1,500
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Raoli	Ganga Ashnan.	Mekh Sankrant ..	2,000
		Ditto	Ditto	Kartik Sudi 15th.	1,000
		Ditto	Dasehra	Jeth Sudi Uth ..	1,000
		Shahbazpur ..	Budha Babu ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Basi Rohansi..	Seoratri	Phagun Badi 13th	5,000
Chandpur.	Mandawar.	Chandpur	Ram Lila	! Kuar Sudi 2nd to 10th.	4,500
		Ditto	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th..	250
		Siau	Ditto	Sawan Sudi 8th..	1,000
		Pilana	Ditto	Ditto	150
		Ismailpur	Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	300

FAIRS, 1913.—(continued),

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bijnor (excluded).	Bashta.	Bashta	Chhari Zahir	Bhadon Badi 8th and 9 th.	500
		Loharpura	Diwan, Ditto	Bhadon Badi 7th and 8 th.	300
		Gandaur	Ditto	Sawan Sudi 9th..	200
		Rasulpur Nagla	Ditto	Ditto 7th..	250
		Miranpur	Urs Taj Khan..	Safar 24th	800
Najibabad.	Najibabad.	Najibabad	Neza Bale Salar.	Muharrum 25th.	500
		Bampur	Urs Hazrat Ali..	Ramazan 20th ..	5,000
		Ahmadpur Sadat.	Ditto	Ramazan 19th to 21st.	5000
		Alipura	Neza Shah Madar.	Safar 4th	600
		Rampur Banwari.	Ditto	Ditto 5th	300
		Ditto	Sukhwanti Dobi.	Chait Sudi 5th ..	200
		Ditto	Annapurna Debi	Ditto 9th ..	2,500
		Ditto	Durga Debi ..	Ditto 9th ..	200
		Ditto	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 8th	2,500
		Sahanpur	Ditto	Sawan Badi 4th..	200
		Daudpur	Ditto	Bhadon Badi 7th	150
		Fateh Ullahpur	Ditto	Ditto 8h ..	100
		Jalalabad	Ditto	Sawan Badi 15th.	200
		Chandi	Debi-ka-Mola ..	Baisakh Badi 5th	6,000
		Chaad Goela ..	Ganga Ashnau.	Kartik Sudi 15th	6,000
Nagina.	Nagina.	Hompur Pachhadpura.	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 14th	300
		Parshotampur.	Burha Babu ..	Chait Sudi 5th.	500
		Chhapir	Basanti	Asarh Badi 6th and 13th.	1,000
		Ditto	Ditto	Asarh Sudi 5th ftnd 12th.	1,000
		Ditto	Ditto	Sawan Sudi 5 h..	1,000
		Kiratpuc	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	3,000
		Bhanera	Ditto	Ditto 9th	1,200
		Sikri	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th	260
		Kumhera	Ditto	Ditto	600
		Sikandarpur Basi.	Ditto	Sawan Sudi 1st..	150
		Nagiria	Ditto	Ditto 9th.	300
		Ditto	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 14th	2,000
		Ditto	Neza Bale Salar	1st Wednesday in Chait.	600
		Ditto	Ram Li la	Kuar Badi 1st to Sudi 11th.	3,000
		Pooraim	Urs Shah Kamal Sahib.	14th Rajab of each year,	460

		FAIRS, 1913—(continued).			
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Nagina.	Afzalgarh.	Anwarpur Chandika.	Ram Lila	Kuar Budi 10th..	400
		Jatpura	Ditto	Ditto	400
		Tanda Bairagi.	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
		Ditto	Cbhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Shergarh	Ditto	BhadonBadi 7th	250
		Ohandpur	Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	150
		Afzalgarh	Ditto	Do. Badi 9th	850
		Ditto	Burha Babu ..	Do Sudi 2nd	250
		Ditto	Neza Bale Salar	8rd Wednesday ia Chait.	200
		Suawala	Ditto	2nd ditto	150
		Ditto	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Ditto	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 9th	100
		Maqsudabad ..	Ditto	Ditto	150
		Alampur Gaonri	Ditto	Ditto	200
		Shahpur Jamal	Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	100
		Sir Basu Chand	Dobi-ka-Mela ..	Kuar Badi 7th ..	150
		Mohsinpur	Baldeo-ka-Mela.	BhadonBadi 6th	100
		Harpur	Chhan Zahir Diwan.	Ditto 8th	150
		Rehar	Ditto	Ditto 9th	500
		Khairabad	Ditto	Ditto	500
		Maniawala	Ditto	Ditto	200
		Qasimpur Garhi	Ditto	Ditto	250
		Mahabatpur ..	Ditto	Ditto	100
		Aluhiajpur	Ditto	Ditto	100
Dhampur	Dhampur.	Dhampur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 10th.	2,500
		Sherpur Balla..	Naumi Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 10th	500
		Mirzapur	Urs Nabi Karim	Rabi-ul-Awal 11th	100
		Fatehullahpur.	Debi-ka-Mela ..	Sudi 7th of every month.	1,000
		Ditto	Neza Bale Salar	2nd Wednesday in Chait.	2,000
		Ditto	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th	300
		Khajistabad ..	Ditto	Ditto 7th	300
		Sherkot	Ditto	Bhadon Badi 9th	1,500
		Ram Baai	Neza	2nd Wednesday in Chait	100
		Kasulpur Mohammad Kuli.	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 9th	125
		Mukarpuri	Ditto	Ditto 8th	200
		Sohagpur	Ditto	Ditto 12th	400
		Jot Heman ..	Ditto	Ditto 8th	200
		Ditto	Doej Burha Babu.	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	250
		Newada Kesho	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Ditto 6th and 7th.	250

		FAIRS, 1913—(concluded).			
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Dhampur—(concluded).	Dhampur— (concluded).	Mouammadpur Sadat.	Ch hari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 11th	75
		Kalali	Ditto	Ditto 9th	75
		Allahpur	Ditto	Ditto 13th and 14th.	1,000
		Allahd i n p u r Bhogi.	Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 9th	100
	Seohara.	Soohara	Ditto	Sawan Sudi 7th to 10th.	800
		Kiwar	Ditto	Bhadon Badi 9th	100
		Palanpur	Ditto	Ditto	100
		G a u n s p u r Muafi.	Urs Aril Ali Shah	Babi Usani 17th	2,000
	Nihtaur.	Nihtaur	Neza Bale Salar	4th Wednesday in Chait.	800
		Ditto	Neza S h a h Madar.	Jamad-ul Awwal 3rd.	400
		Ditto	Chhari Z a h i r Diwan.	Sawan Badi 8th	150
		Dhanupura ..	Ditto	Bah ad on B a d i 13th.	500
		Gadal	Ditto	Ditto 9th	150
		Musapur	Ditto	Ditto	100
		Mujahidpur ..	Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 7th	400
		Nargadi	Ditto	Ditto 9th	200
		Phu 1 s a n d a Gangdas.	Ditto	Ditto	300
		Phu 1 s a n d a Khakan.	Burha Babu ..	Ditto 2nd	200
		Padla	Pujan Mala ..	Chait Sudi 14th	200
		Mazharpur	Mela Nar Singh	Sunday after Bha. don Sudi '2nd.	600
	Burhpur.	Asgaripur	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th.	400
		Phoona	Ditto	Ditto	
		Nurpur	Mela Sate	Baisakh 7th	J 4,000

BUDAUN.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XV

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

19 16.

District Gazetteer of the United Provinces, Vol. XV.
Budaun.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 42.

Under wells, in line 7 after 1905 add the following :—

" Since the scarcity of 1907-8 the number of masonry wells has considerably increased, great attention having been paid to distribution of takavi for this purpose.

Up to date (July 1915) 1,812 new masonry wells built from takavi have been completed and 1,460 are at present under construction."

Page 51.

At the end of the first paragraph add the following:—

" The scarcity of 1907-8 was the result of inadequate monsoon rains during the kharif of 1907 and of poor winter rains during the following rabi. Relief operations were necessitated. The Babrala-Gawan road was opened as a test work and several aided works were also undertaken. The portions of the district chiefly affected were tahsil Gunnaur and the *bankati* circle in tahail Dataganj. Gratuitous relief amounting to Rs. 22,552 was distributed. The cost of aided works was Rs. 14,361, and of civil works Rs. 2,496. Rs. 6,02,104 were distributed as takavi under Act X II of 1884.

The next scarcity from which the district suffered was that caused originally by insufficient monsoon rains of 1913 and subsequently by the failure of winter rains in 1913-14. These had badly affected both kharif and rabi of 1321 Fasli. The scarcity was declared on 18th January, 1914, and operations were undertaken immediately in the greater part of Dataganj tahsil, the whole of Bisauli and pargana Budaun with a few adjoining villages of pargana Ujhani and pargana Sahaswan. Two test works were opened at Bisauli and Miao Hazratpur and a number of aided works were undertaken at a cost of Rs. 46,497. Rs. 10,203 were distributed as gratuitous relief. Relief was partly discontinued in July and finally closed on 15th August.

Rs. 11,06,061 were distributed as takavi under Act X I I of 1884."

Page 59,

in line 10 after " for the occasion" add the following :—

"Just after the Kakora fair an exhibition is now held at Budaun by the Budaun agricultural and Industrial association, the object being the encouragement of commerce and industries of the district. The expenses of the exhibition are met by the funds of the association supplemented by general subscriptions and donations raised for the purpose."

Page 63.

At the end of the first paragraph after "a reference to the map " add the following :—

" A metalled road has been constructed from Budaun to Dataganj and ano her from Budaun to Sheikhpur. The latter was constructed by subscriptions given by the Sheikhpur *raises*. The road from Budaun to Bisauli is also being metalled. A portion of it has already been done and another is in hand."

Page 82.

In the first line after "by Amir Khusru of Delhi," add the following new sentences :—

The only weekly newspaper published at Budaun is the *Zulharnain*, but it is not of much importance and its circulation is not large.

A fortnightly paper called the Budaun District Gazette is published from the Collector's office on the 5th and 20th of each month. It is a bilingual paper prtitied in Urdu and Hindi and contains, besides general news, articles on agriculture, commerce, industries, etc., etc. A monthly magazine called " Risala-i-Shamsul Ulum " is issued by Maulvi Abdul Majid. It contains articles chiefly on educational and literary matters.

Page 97.

After the first paragraph add the following:—

" There are two honorary assistant collectors in the district. There is also a bench of honorary magistrates at Dataganj having jurisdiction in the police circle of Dataganj and another at Usahat for the police circles of Hazratpur, Usahat and Kakrala. Besides the above, two new benches have been established at

Bisauli and Ujhani. The former has jurisdiction in the whole tahsil of Bisauli and the latter in the police circle of Ujhani. There is also an honorary magistrate of first class sitting singly for the whole of the Budaun district and one of third class for the Bisauli tahsil. There are also five honorary magistrates of second class who sit singly. Three of them have jurisdiction in thanas Budaun, Binawar, Ujhani and Qadarchauk (excluding Ujhani municipality), one has jurisdiction in the Budaun municipality and the fifth has jurisdiction in thana Ujhani and tahsil Sahaswan."

Page 97.

In the first paragraph after the word " municipality" in line 8 delete the following words " and another.....
.....Sadullahganj."

In the same paragraph in line 14 substitute the word " deputy " for the word " assistant/'

In the next paragraph on the same page in line 10 substitute the word " were " for the word " are."

In line 12 substitute the word " came" for the word " comes " and in line 13 substitute " included," for " include."

Page 98.

In the first line substitute the word "four" for the word " various" and after " munsifs " in the same line delete the remaining words in the sentence and add the following : —

" A new judgship was established at Budiun from 1st Ap-il, 1913, the jurisdiction (both civil and criminal) of the judge being in the entire district of Budiun. The civil court staff of the district now consists of one judge, one subordinate judge and four munsifs.

There is also an honorary munsif in the district who sits at Sheikhpur and has jurisdiction in the whole district. Tb'civil courts are now housed in a building newly constructed which includes the old sessions circuit house. The new courts were opened by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor on 8th July, 1915."

Page 119.

At the end of first paragraph after " for the past twentyl five years " add the following:—

"There are three bonded warehouses in the district at Budaun, Sahaswan and Bisauli, which issue liquor on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday respectively.

The Sahaswan bonded warehouse will shortly be converted into a depot."

Page 124.

In the second paragraph in the fourth line after the first sentence add the following :—

"The Budaun and Ujhani municipal boards have got non-official chairmen."

Page 124.

Delete the last two words from the last line i. e., the words " the town. "

Page 125.

Delete the word " police " in the first line.

Page 125.

In the first line after local improvements add the following :—

" The town fund has now been relieved from police charges and the money thus saved is spent on other improvements."

In the second paragraph after the eighth line add the following:—

" It has got a paid Secretary."

Page 129.

At the end of first paragraph add the following :—

" A male dispensary was opened at Ujhani on 1st February, 1913, and a female dispensary was opened there by Mrs. Winnington Ingram on 25th March, 1915. Both the dispensaries were built by public subscription and are supported by the district board, the Ujhani municipal board also contributing towards their maintenance."

Page 183.

In the description of Budaun in line 15 before the word " most " add the words " except the first."

In the same line for the words " first two are " substitute the words " second is."

In line 16 for the word "their" substitute the word "its."

Page 260.

In the second paragraph in line 4 delete the following words :—

" Who is generally the district magistrate."

Getteer of Bubaim.

APPENDIX-

GAZETTEER OF BUDAUN.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils	v—ix
TABLE VII.—OnminalJust ice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE XL—Excise	xii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiii
TABLE XIII.—Inoome-tax	xiv
TABLE XIV.—Inoome-tax by Tahsils	xv
TABLE XV.—Disthot Board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xviii—xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Polioe, 1906	xiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of Schools, 1915 ..	xxiv
Roads	xxix
Perries, 1906..	xxx
Post-ofnoes • »	xxxix
List of markets •• ••	xxxii

TABLE III.— <i>Vital statistics.</i>								
	Births.				Deaths.			
Year.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Kate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1905 ..	48,775	25,195	23,580	47·55	43,789	21,390	22,399	42·68
1906 ..	54,347	28,110	26,237	52·90	38,140	19,090	19,050	37·18
1907 ..	51,678	26,963	24,715	50·38	32,682	16,870	15,812	31·10
1908 ..	48,001	22,543	20,458	41·92	30,026	15,542	14,484	28·01
1909 ..	35,658	18,669	16,989	34·74	29,729	15,200	14,529	26·73
1910 ..	49,775	25,965	23,810	48·52	40,652	21,396	19,256	39·68
1911 ..	45,758	23,783	21,965	44·60	49,776	25,573	24,198	48·52
1912 ..	51,476	26,799	24,677	48·87	27,487	14,707	12,780	26·09
1913 ..	52,817	27,478	25,339	50·14	33,747	18,207	15,540	32·03
1914 ..	47,087	24,460	22,627	44·70	33,728	17,896	15,832	32·01

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1905 ..	2,231	9,657	3	16	31,581	301
1906 ..	2,890	2,550	453	300	31,637	245
1907 ..	5,910	14,880	693	1,231	39,670	298
1908 ..	3,968	302	3,260	1,761	70,401	314
1909 ..	1,850	243	181	2	37,802	151
1910 ..	1,323	3,933	336	1	34,201	258
1911 ..	3,379	11,974	390	69	33,705	259
1912 ..	2,382	173	217	110	24,508	97
1913 ..	3,340	33	37	480	29,730	127
1914 ..	2,916	18	128	409	30,058	194

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gunnaur.

			Babi.									Kharif.		
Year.			Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed. !	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar cane.	Maiae.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314	..	..	80,283	34,192	40,258	9,083	939	115,939	34,700	21,513	22,224	3,146	3,533	27,660
1315	..	..	53,304	10,780	42,705	122	593	121,779	33,904	14,967	29,516	3,171	4,609	29,937
1316	..	..	72,898	18,902	47,203	5,952	333	120,313	42,530	18,394	16,336	2,064	3,244	32,683
1317	..	..	91,105	31,331	49,503	8,457	267	112,340	39,855	13,813	15,897	1,474	3,124	30,540
1318	..	..	100,527	40,236	53,853	3,889	316	83,302	33,444	14,377	20,937	1,259	2,858	25,656
1319	..	..	126,713	50,737	56,993	3,953	79	77,572	41,698	5,978	6,577	1,246	4,854	12,823
1320	..	..	87,421	41,107	22,183	2,146	2,927	110,054	43,774	13,068	8,484	1,377	5,561	33,679
1321	..	..	44,674	22,121	22,030	938	185	99,527	23,610	12,313	22,727	1,510	6,743	23,624
1322	..	..	87,501	33,384	45,213	8,494	410	108,257	43,831	14,440	16,367	1,900	2,805	28,914

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, taltsil Bisauli.

Year.	Babi.					Kharif						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Bice.	Sugar cane.	Maize.
Faski.												
1814	108,922	64,618	23,792	10,592	8,283	121,538	33,039	28,919	19,926	8,917	2,406	10,493
1815	94,926	50,258	31,214	3,581	8,396	118,473	53,028	20,015	28,297	8,005	2,915	6,603
1816	90,406	53,845	26,275	6,641	3,058	134,027	51,479	27,023	19,240	7,593	3,585	3,159
1817	105,949	60,554	29,530	9,686	3,457	117,377	48,748	19,411	21,855	7,015	3,175	8,876
1818	100,239	63,838	22,125	6,650	3,955	68,190	44,513	12,439	36,382	5,325	3,283	6,112
1819	126,565	73,343	28,556	10,628	2,929	101,640	61,442	8,049	13,871	2,947	3,956	1,869
1820	112,115	70,800	2,425	2,366	1,095	116,749	61,073	13,026	6,222	7,876	2,465	10,083
1821	72,665	51,475	13,609	1,516	6,066	96,909	44,223	10,824	25,607	5,808	4,131	6,316
1822	96,176	60,315	21,321	7,640	7,080	113,765	48,926	15,384	29,439	6,283	1,782	11,951

Budaun District.

APPENDIX.

Til

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sahaswan.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar cane.	Maize.
<i>Fash.</i>											
1314	109,830	54,353	41,295	5,661	6,709	247,500	55,573	18,118	7,827	6,312	15,095
1315	88,567	38,787	45,371	1,980	5,906	141,539	68,402	20,570	6,771	7,126	14,753
1316	160,310	44,155	46,708	4,447	3,686	143,145	66,285	13,065	5,922	5,371	16,924
1317	113,896	54,415	48,443	5,950	3,249	134,396	57,182	18,845	5,311	6,141	16,926
1318	114,864	60,325	44,688	3,924	3,917	101,147	58,795	14,989	19,892	3,977	13,905
1319	137,396	65,598	54,131	6,652	3,281	103,700	68,779	6,344	3,964	2,507	4,981
1320	109,959	60,607	27,967	2,738	4,303	130,034	73,961	11,054	5,342	9,121	18,095
1321	81,329	48,478	27,683	805	4,863	112,638	54,826	20,151	4,466	8,298	11,667
1322	98,667	54,594	34,078	4,586	5,409	124,869	62,431	19,192	5,284	5,938	16,971

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat,	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar, cane.	Maize.	
<i>Fest.</i>												
1814	119,918	65,430	31,865	9,212	9,691	127,212	56,318	29,387	9,300	14,183	5,451	6,250
1815	96,857	40,793	38,922	4,685	9,362	134,030	55,484	23,796	12,995	15,548	5,838	5,520
1816	101,834	50,174	25,256	6,522	5,794	134,414	64,915	25,844	8,323	14,232	4,737	7,903
1817	118,682	57,257	38,647	7,984	4,857	124,936	62,204	20,113	8,862	11,840	4,613	6,454
1818	109,398	62,115	31,958	5,277	5,011	88,186	60,347	9,893	16,453	9,107	5,222	4,439
1819	123,065	64,100	34,575	6,757	4,270	107,050	63,199	6,751	9,874	6,013	6,922	1,661
1820	113,870	65,613	23,275	4,484	5,723	123,199	65,402	10,530	3,790	11,899	7,286	6,015
1821	86,240	57,572	21,310	860	6,493	98,843	56,386	9,965	11,871	10,180	6,073	4,368
1822	99,755	64,168	21,980	5,837	7,750	112,683	65,398	14,048	11,488	11,804	3,553	6,892

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Dataganj.

Year.			Babi					Kharii						
			Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Jaar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1814	..	..	123,492	68,164	22,263	17,056	10,516	114,281	39,021	29,559	6,598	20,332	1,970	7,175
1815	..	..	93,342	45,032	30,237	8,082	10,770	122,376	49,907	25,494	10,036	24,811	1,917	6,422
1816	..	..	102,995	56,970	27,651	7,998	7,034	120,122	45,033	27,698	5,954	19,613	1,513	8,045
1817	..	..	116,301	62,265	29,394	13,554	6,237	120,583	47,235	22,004	5,568	17,360	1,105	5,999
1818	..	..	129,747	68,924	32,681	14,128	6,714	78,049	47,493	11,183	10,046	9,455	1,487	4,372
1819	..	..	134,474	65,122	26,237	16,524	5,947	88,235	54,106	6,849	4,499	4,120	3,349	1,803
1820	..	..	126,874	66,510	2,311	16,010	6,756	106,652	43,442	10,993	3,015	15,889	4,808	5,356
1821	..	..	73,481	51,796	13,926	813	6,947	84,113	42,542	14,603	6,708	10,394	3,988	3,878
1812	..	..	114,052	62,363	22,719	21,070	7,900	98,570	50,431	19,074	8,400	13,846	1,191	5,623

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

				Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										
Year.	Offences ag Jnst public, tranquillity, (chapter VII).	Offences affecting lie.	Grievous hurt.	Cattle theft.	Griminal orce and assault	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases		
												Opium Act	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1906 ..	217	46	140	3	26	27	226	23	78	155	157	248	15	12
1907 ..	288	37	102	7	56	12	181	47	39	214	181	648	7	12
1908 ..	141	60	99	4	96	13	273	41	67	220	237	766	4	6
1909 ..	75	24	155	3	36	17	208	14	66	350	270	549	9	11
1910 ..	127	49	171	6	41	32	172	37	48	235	279	1,095	15	30
1911 ..	173	23	228	4	39	14	205	35	56	209	172	832	8	32
1912 ..	192	16	280	6	50	24	188	44	48	243	161	1,093	10	47
1913 ..	219	26	223	3	27	27	165	12	28	221	144	..	..	..
1914 ..	211	27	215	3	80	22	314	46	51	163	..	..	..	..

Budam District.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Numbsr of cases inves tigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo- motu</i>	By orders of Magis trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or dis- ohnrgod.	Oon- vioted
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1906	2,140	..	1,167	1,888	383	1,505
1907	1,794	..	905	1,621	327	1,294
1908	1,929	..	1,154	1,824	356	1,468
1909	1,956	..	1,018	1,504	223	1,281
1910	2,189	..	1,122	1,737	257	1,474
1911	2,448	..	1,184	1,902	294	1,603
1912	2,869	..	1,167	1,961	357	1,602
1913	2,747	..	1,122	1,761	293	1,457
1914	3,273	..	1,350	2,096	386	1,709

TABLE XL—Excise.

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Total re-ceipts.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Con-sump-tion in gallons.			Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Con-sump-tion.			Liquor in-cluding tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country-spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
						Mds. s.	Mds. s.		Mds. s.								
1906-07	530	62,347	16,508	634	50,729	Not available.	82-36	5,359	13- 1	119,612	874	622	497	52	79	95	36
1907-08	400	69,197	15,198	378	53,911		76-18	5,271	13-35	129,160	1,447	685	528	51	78	99	36
1908-09	417	52,352	10,126	621	38,250		49-9	7,282	13- 2	98,923	2,437	523	375	71	79	99	36
1909-10	660	56,169	10,911	749	44,081		36-35	12,024	16- 2	116,331	4,991	518	415	116	67	99	30
1910-11	570	83,136	16,839	583	38,133		35- 4	7,935	15- 2	130,433	3,975	827	374	78	67	94	30
1911-12	250	87,932	16,503	725	52,429		38- 0	8,570	15- 1	149,913	5,692	847	500	82	67	95	30
1912-13	62	96,599	17,807	803	40,898		30- 9	11,036	20- 0	158,397	6,498	928	475	105	65	95	30
1913-14	62	99,245	17,408	529	29,435		28- 6	9,454	17- 0	138,825	6,039	950	281	90	67	93	29
1914-15	62	82,927	12,956	464	34,643		24-39	11,702	20- 0	140,003	6,903	792	329	103	68	93	27

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

			Receipts from—			
Year.			Non judicial.	Court-fee including copies	All sources,	Total charges.
1			2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07	..	..	45,184	192,222	237,636	6,291
1907-08	..	..	47,403	198,135	245,799	6,137
1908-09	..	..	44,642	229,657	273,289	5,818
1909-10	..	..	54,362	260,027	314,389	6,158
1910-11	..	..	49,582	283,386	332,968	5,907
1911-12	..	..	54,153	61,314	315,467	5,987
1912-13	..	..	57,860	282,724	340,084	6,400
1913-14	..	..	66,232	293,639	359,871	7,818
1914-15	..	..	55,270	321,189	376,459	7,257

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipt.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charge.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						Assessees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1905-06 ..	24,172	..	..	..	..	381	10,401	149	13,628	..	251	76
1906-07 ..	24,494	..	..	..	..	381	10,358	157	14,136	..	216	60
1907-08 ..	25,221	..	..	..	..	355	9,669	164	15,025	..	245	102
1908-09 ..	26,481	..	..	..	..	352	9,841	180	16,427	..	284	60
1909-10 ..	24,875	1	1	1	130	358	9,817	175	15,749	..	284	86
1910-11 ..	26,708	..	..	1	130	353	9,834	179	16,207	..	223	67
1911-12 ..	28,151	..	..	1	174	381	10,652	188	16,626	..	262	78
1912-13 ..	28,740	..	..	1	174	306	10,887	198	17,419	..	171	70
1913-14 ..	30,002	..	..	1	174	382	10,536	224	20,024	..	297	54
1914-15 ..	31,262	..	..	1	169	409	11,445	218	19,731	..	317	94

APPENDIX.

TABLE XIV.— *Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Gunnanr.				Tahsil Bisauli.				Tahsil Sahaswan.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Us. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
305-06 ..	66	1,860	8	580	70	1,947	20	1,706	71	1,840	33	2,724
306-07 ..	66	1,826	13	887	79	2,025	23	1,999	70	1,857	33	2,696
307-08 ..	56	1,490	17	1,121	92	2,407	20	2,112	67	1,788	34	2,944
308-09 ..	58	1,597	17	1,197	90	2,451	26	2,417	63	1,758	36	3,129
309-10 ..	61	1,679	18	1,310	79	2,061	27	2,490	65	1,813	35	2,981
310-11 ..	60	1,654	16	1,496	80	2,142	26	2,506	68	1,881	36	3,119
311-12 ..	55	1,520	18	1,563	84	2,160	24	2,344	86	2,111	48	3,533
312-13 ..	60	1,667	22	1,801	69	1,958	28	2,662	85	2,375	43	3,661
313-14 ..	54	1,542	26	2,351	60	1,645	33	3,043	79	2,097	50	4,077
314-15 ..	64	1,857	19	1,605	62	1,726	28	2,518	81	2,189	46	3,705

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tansil Budaun.				Tahsil Dataganj.			
	Under Bs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000-		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.		Assessees.		Assessees.		Assessees.	
	Tax.		Tax.		Tax.		Tax.	
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1906-06 ..	105	2,917	50	5,107	62	1,706	35	3,203
1906-07 ..	100	2,801	54	5,152	56	1,543	35	3,218
1907-08 ..	82	2,386	60	5,707	61	1,635	36	3,276
1908-09 ..	75	2,243	65	6,144	65	1,738	37	3,400
1909-10 ..	86	2,474	62	5,894	66	1,721	36	3,271
1910-11 ..	90	2,646	67	6,144	59	1,605	36	3,228
1911-12 ..	113	3,174	66	6,245	70	1,763	38	3,157
1912-13 ..	106	2,905	75	6,870	75	2,083	35	2,890
1913-14 ..	104	2,997	80	7,922	82	2,192	34	2,753
1914-15 ..	123	3,476	82	8,295	77	2,195	38	3,190

Year.	Education.	Receipts.				Pounds.	Peries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Expenditure.				Civil works.	Pounds,	Debt.
		Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works*						Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1906-07 ..	11,496	7,151	6,552	40	6,519	7,695	21,797	1,02,450	..	2,259	55,119	18,152	8,051	284	12,717	3,477	2,391
1907-08 ..	11,965	5,463	5,693	102	2,732	10,782	20,790	1,87,480	..	4,036	60,404	18,041	7,113	391	90,858	3,194	3,443
1908-09 ..	11,281	7,182	3,116	70	3,867	6,584	22,505	1,67,202	..	3,728	63,946	19,535	7,666	359	66,256	3,512	2,200
1909-10 ..	13,084	6,514	10,660	305	3,051	9,690	24,892	1,74,280	..	4,206	62,747	19,452	11,411	602	70,706	3,156	2,000
1910-11 ..	8,277	10,395	7,358	157	2,952	11,175	19,027	1,00,230	..	4,513	55,694	23,044	8,397	575	60,342	3,534	3,681
1911-12 ..	7,714	6,179	8,438	101	8,620	11,141	16,425	1,81,128	..	4,331	55,821	22,570	9,283	443	78,287	3,662	6,731
1912-13 ..	15,242	8,325	12,222	517	21,777	9,498	17,457	1,94,708	..	4,575	60,142	23,372	12,474	731	85,888	3,522	4,204
1913-14 ..	15,649	12,445	7,233	712	4,713	14,051	17,345	1,93,475	..	4,907	63,418	29,296	8,419	679	81,535	3,959	1,262
1914-15 ..	36,500	12,458	6,516	131	9,353	7,861	19,787	2,81,198	..	9,096	69,061	35,227	18,090	1,101	1,00,835	4,407	3,362

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Budaun.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Aa-minis-tration and collec-tion of taxes.	safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con-fer-va ncy.	Hos-pitals and dis-pensa-ries.	Public woiks.	Public ins-truc-tion.	Other heads.	Total.
										Cap-i-tal.	Main-ten-ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rt.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07	35,165	106	467	13,716		14,378	63,832	11,929	3,544		2,657	14,952	6,846	2,966	6,136	13,209	60,239
1907-08	37,ne	90	445	13,449		111,280	62,380	12,78.	3,720	••	3,351	15,516	5,615	5,05c	5,575	8,994	60,612
1908-09	35,227	102	386	13,56]	25,000	10/270	84,546	14,964	5,974	••	1,911-	17,018	5,645	6,150	6,110	8,648	66,440
1909-10	38,357	71	419	14,289	25,000	22,171	1,00,303	13,102	6,030	58,998	1,721	16,441	5,445	2,653	6,087	6,221	1,16,608
1910-11	41,574	95	480	15,582		10,123	67,854	11,486	5,730	1,875	3,695	16,156	5,054	4,608	5,097	15,170	68,871
1911-12	43,465	113	483	13,69C		10,538	68,289	12,295	5,655	1,866	804	17,627	5,029	5,555	6,033	13,978	69,042
1912-13	44,591	111	538	18,566		11, 49	75,755	11,522	6,438	1,353	304	18,876	4,612	8,371	5,916	13,140	70,574
1913-14	48,834	136	454	19,102		54,552	1,23,078	11,533	7,887	2,073	578	18,552	10,656	10,018	5,436	18,019	84,782
1914-15	40,586	145	355	19,515		12,775	73,376	11,758	6,592	31,678	152	18,698	4,683	10,306	19,500	20,051	1,23,41S

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Bilsi.*

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1905-06 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1906-07 ..	..	..	2,500	608	..	986	4,094	304	..	..	..	1,428	232	779	217	561	3,581
1907-08 ..	..	..	2,601	598	..	1,354	4,553	379	..	..	..	1,502	256	870	226	702	3,885
1908-09 ..	..	..	3,013	845	..	1,225	5,083	486	..	..	..	1,373	256	955	235	1,056	4,363
1909-10 ..	..	..	3,062	953	..	1,142	5,157	541	..	..	..	1,434	256	1,904	239	1,061	5,435
1910-11 ..	..	..	3,259	945	..	1,421	5,024	508	..	..	..	1,298	256	1,704	235	910	4,973
1911-12 ..	..	..	3,203	1,124	..	1,084	5,411	583	..	..	..	1,821	256	3,932	239	438	7,589
1912-13 ..	..	..	3,508	1,508	..	1,086	6,162	595	..	..	..	1,785	256	1,978	428	498	5,540
1913-14 ..	..	..	3,758	1,469	..	1,134	6,361	638	..	..	..	1,952	256	2,698	420	528	6,487
1914-15 ..	..	..	3,771	1,555	..	921	6,247	680	..	..	..	2,097	256	2,898	420	584	6,685

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ujhani.

XX

Year	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institutions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07 ..	..	..	3,574	1,286	..	2,537	7,047	705	321	..	..	1,528	340	1,655	506	1,088	6,095
1907-08 ..	..	..	3,648	1,216	4,000	2,359	11,223	864	1,873	..	..	2,029	331	1,257	633	1,180	8,167
1908-09 ..	..	..	4,136	2,124	..	3,806	10,126	1,451	864	..	..	1,574	327	1,807	715	3,931	9,678
1909-10 ..	..	..	4,380	2,113	..	2,547	9,040	1,568	1,069	..	..	2,091	211	3,714	696	4,297	13,646
1910-11 ..	..	..	4,377	2,405	..	2,732	9,514	2,063	910	..	..	2,477	187	1,230	775	4,149	8,818
1911-12 ..	..	..	4,714	2,868	..	3,270	16,852	1,843	923	..	..	2,594	1,187	4,044	775	9,019	17,619
1912-13 ..	..	..	6,077	3,630	..	6,045	16,952	1,699	861	..	..	2,149	637	1,364	1,092	10,246	17,847
1913-14 ..	..	..	8,352	5,011	27,000	17,386	57,751	2,756	1,274	..	..	2,929	637	13,467	1,350	21,606	44,021
1914-15 ..	..	..	8,314	4,893	..	4,547	17,254	3,360	977	..	..	3,032	712	4,206	1,350	7,525	21,336
1915-16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Buduan District.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sahaswan.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Bents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administ ration and col lect ion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and dralnage.		Conservancy.	Hospitu Is and dis pen saries	Public works,	Public in structions.	Other heads.	Total,
										Capital.	Mai n-ten-ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07..	..	..	5,961	3,450	..	3,446	12,857	1,895	..	..	..	3,582	677	1,848	1,312	2,598	11,912
1907-08..	..	..	5,847	3,691	..	3,734	13,272	2,162	..	..	..	3,460	687	3,314	1,104	3,324	14,051
1908-09..	..	..	5,615	3,681	..	3,493	12,789	2,228	..	..	..	3,565	727	3,185	1,039	2,514	13,258
1909-10..	..	..	5,890	4,120	..	3,850	13,860	2,175	..	..	..	3,170	758	3,434	1,157	2,217	12,911
1910-11..	..	..	6,762	4,436	..	4,287	15,435	2,198	..	..	..	3,386	835	5,194	1,041	2,463	15,117
1911-12..	..	..	6,823	4,321	..	4,044	15,188	2,285	..	..	..	3,103	1,230	4,221	946	2,611	14,399
1912-13..	..	..	7,357	4,575	..	4,577	16,509	2,281	..	..	..	3,128	1,175	4,902	1,069	2,577	15,072
1913-14..	..	..	7,835	4,390	..	9,928	22,153	2,263	..	..	..	3,165	1,401	5,008	1,725	2,875	16,437
1914-15..	..	..	8,242	4,570	..	3,857	16,669	2,286	..	..	..	3,145	1,446	5,735	6,725*	3,576	22,913

* Includes Rs. 5,000 special grant made from Government for the construction of new schools —(in 1913-14).

TABLE XVII. - *Distribution of Police, 1906.*

Thanas Mirzapur Behta and Sadullahganj have been abolished and a new table XVII will have to be prepared when the Gazetteer is revised.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Prim*ary education.		
	Scholars.			Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
	Schools and colleges.	Males.	Females.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1906-07	295	9,540	1,781	10	1,507	..	285	7,973	1,781
1907-08	306	9,950	2,112	10	1,690	..	296	8,260	2,112
1908-09	308	9,195	2,113	10	1,627	..	298	7,568	2,113
1909-10	269	8,714	2,020	10	1,576	..	259	7,138	2,026
1910-11	263	8,405	1,893	10	1,455	..	253	6,951	1,893
1911-12	260	9,233	2,086	10	1,548	..	250	7,685	2,086
1912-13	269	9,853	2,043	10	1,196	..	259	8,657	2,043
1913-14	289	10,863	2,033	10	1,310	..	279	9,486	2,033
1914-15	282	10,104	2,015	10	1,650	..	272	7,592	2,015

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Glass.	Average attendance.
Budaun.		Budaun Do.	High School Vernacular Final	214
		Budaun branch	Lower Primary Municipal	110
		Budaun Carmichaganj.	Upper Primary Municipal.	69
		Budaun Rarai Faqir	Ditto	62
		Budaun Qazi Tola	Lower Primary Municipal.	22
		Budaun Patyali Sarai	Upper Primary Government Model Girls.	15
		Budaun Qazi Tola	Lower Primary Girls ..	43
		Budaun Shahbazzpur	Ditto	25
		Budaun Naharkhan	Lower Primary Girls' Municipal.	44
		Budaun Nagran	Government Model Girls	48
		Jagat	Upper Primary	56
		Gullaria	Ditto ..	47
		Kumargawan	Ditto	61
		Sakhanun ..	Lower Primary	39
		Arifpur Nawada	Ditto	49
		Babat	Ditto	35
		Nagla Sharqi	Ditto ..	27
		Amgaon	Ditto	21
		Islamia	Ditto ..	22
		Rasulpur Bilahri	Ditto ..	19
		Khunak	Ditto	12
		Ikri	Ditto	19
		Kumargaon	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Jagat	Lower Primary	20
		Anaunla ..	Primary Aided	14
		Gurgaon	Ditto	19
		Nai Sarai ..	Lower Primary Municipal.	18
		Jalandhri Sarai	Ditto	37
		Brahampur	Ditto	20
		Shahbazzpur	Ditto	19
		Kabul pur a	Ditto	10
		Chahmir ..	Upper Primary Girls ..	20
		Nahar Khan	Ditto	47
		Molvi Tola..	Ditto	30
				6
		Farsholi Tola	Lower Primary Girls ..	2
		Kabulpura	Lower Primary Aided..	18
		Brahampur	Ditto	17
		Sotha	Ditto	15
		Bilhat	Lower Primary Boys ..	24
		Farsholi Tola	Ditto	29
		Kucha Hakiman	Ditto	28
		Saidbara ..	Ditto ..	23
		Chah Khajur	Ditto	25
		Mission Panwari	Ditto	12
		Mission Brahampur	Ditto	11
		Mission Lotanpur	Ditto	12

Tahsil.	Pargana.	LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915 - (continued)	Class.	Average attendance.
Budaun—(concluded).		Ujhani	Vernacular Final	78
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls' Municipal.	27
		Do.	Municipal Islamia, Municipal.	..
		Sheikhupur	Upper Primary	49
		Butla	Ditto	24
		Abdullaganj	Ditto	40
		Rumzanpur..	Ditto	49
		Gauramai ..	Ditto	34
		Bondri	Ditto	24
		Bbarkuian	Lower Primary	20
		Banjar pur ..	Upper Primary	27
		Baninausi ..	Lower Primary	20
		Kacbhla	Upper Primary	21
		Mahammadganj	Lower Primary Aided..	22
		Sikri Kasimpur	Ditto	23
		bheikhupur	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	17
		Ka tt inn a Parch au	Lower Primary Boys ..	13
		Kadarchauk	Ditto	23
		Ujhani	Ditto	24
		Gidlniul ..	Ditto	29
		Gothanna ..	Ditto	40
		Rajpura	Upper Primary	54
		Gawan	Ditto	41
		Rasulpur Babat	Ditto	25
		Duptit Kalan	Ditto	45
		No or a Boor a	Ditto	37
		Bhakiauli ..	Ditto	18
		Bhiraoti	Ditto	17
		Harphari ..	Lower Primary	15
		Dbanari	Ditto	22
		binghauili ..	Lower Primary Aidod ..	25
		Junawai	Ditto	24
Gunnaur.		Gunnaur ..	Vernacular Final	122
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
		Asadpur	Upper Primary	36
		Dabtara	Ditto	39
		Madkaoli ..	Ditto	74
		Do.	Upper Primary Aided Girls.	22
		Babralla	Lower Primary	15
		Kiriamai ..	Ditto	17
		Qadirabad ..	Ditto	23
		Ghonsli	Upper Primary Aided..	35
		Nadraul	Ditto	21
		Isampur	Ditto	21
		Khalilpur ..	Ditto	21
		Dhanipur ..	Lower Primary	18
		Kahrula ..	Ditto	22
		Barai Mohalla	Ditto	13

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Gunnaur— (concluded).		Mundcna ..	Lower Primary Aided..	..
		Islamia	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	14
		Dab tor a	Ditto	12
		Bisauli	Vernacular	111
		Mundia	Upper Primary	46
		Nizamuddinpur Shall	Ditto	39
		Asafpur Phakaoli	Ditto	47
		Sagrampur..	Ditto	43
		Parsiya	Ditto	26
		Sharah Baraulia	Lower Primary	16
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto	21
		Sikri	Ditto	18
		Lachhmipur	Ditto	29
		Bisauli	Lower Primary Girls ..	31
		Bisauli Islamia	Lower Primary Aided ..	23
		Mundia	Ditto	21
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Asafpur Phakaoli	Ditto	18
		Ratanpur ..	Upper Primary	28
		Karanpur ..	Ditto	50
		Lalura Nagla	Lower Primary	16
		Nauli	Ditto	17
		Nurpur Pinoni	Ditto	20
		Baror	Ditto	16
		Mission Bisauli	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
Bisauli.		Islamnagar	Vernacular Pinal	92
		liudain	Upper Primary	34
		Faizganj	Ditto	33
		Sisarka	Lower Primary	19
		Allahpur Shampur	I Ditto	21
		Sorha	Ditto	30
		Do.	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	14
		Saidpur	Vernacular Final	74
		Wazirgan j ..	; Upper Primary	73
		Bankota	Ditto	48
		Raharia	Lower Primary	8
		Itwa	Upper Primary Aided..	20
		Pusgawan ..	Lower Primary	17
		Pindara	Ditto	23
		Sangthara	Ditto	38
		Karkheri .	Ditto	25
		Sirsawan ..	Ditto	18
		Nagla Barah	Ditto	26
		Sithauli	Ditto	24
		Kalia Kasimpur	Ditto	17
		Gohta	Ditto	25
		Persia	Lower Primary Girls.,	21

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 19U5— (continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Sahaswan.		Sahaswan ...	Vernacular Final	161
		Sahaswan Shahbazpur..	Lower Primary Municipal. •	23
		Sahaswan Saifullahganj	Ditto	24
		Sahaswan Mohiuddinpur	Ditto	19
		Sahaswan Qazitola	Ditto	34
		Sahaswan Akbarabad ..	Ditto	29
		Ditto	Uppor Primary Municipal Girls.	30
		Sahaswan Saifullahganj	Lower Primary Municipal Girls.	23
		Usnanpnr	Upper Primary	36
		Naitbua	Lower Primary	20
		Dehgaon ..	Upper Primary	27
		Qazi Moballa	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
		Kaulbai	Lower Primary Aided..	16
		Rasulpur Kalan	Lower Primary	34
		Khitauna	Ditto	18
		Dharanpur	Ditto	21
		Mirzapur Shorah	Ditto	20
		Door a Sheikhpur	Ditto	20
		Bhawanipur	Ditto	18
		Sirsa	Ditto	33
		Bans Baraulia	Ditto	25
		Bilsi	Vernacular Final	77
		Do.	Lower Primary Municipal Girls.	13
		Behta Goshain	Upper Primary	41
		Roonai	Ditto	40
		Satetl	Ditto ..	45
		Nagarjhuna	Ditto	29
		Sirasaul	Ditto	29
		Pindaul	Lower Primary	18
		Bain	Ditto.	18
		Ughcfci	Upper Primary	20
		Khandwa	Ditto	16
		Hisauli	Ditto	26
		Shahzadnagar	Ditto	27
		Gudbni	Ditto	17
		Gadhauli ..	Lower Primary Aided..	22
		Sanskirt Bilsi	Ditto	40
Dataganj.		Dataganj	Vernacular Final	117
		Do.	Upper Primary Girlfl ..	24
		Baksena	Upper Primary	78
		Bhatauli	Ditto	32
		Bela Dandi	Ditto	38
		Papar	Ditto	38
		Ohitri	Ditto	32
		Labhari ..	Ditto	31
		Sadullahganj	Ditto	45
		Sukhaura	Ditto	36
		Pipla	Ditto	43

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Glass.	Average attend- ance.
Ddtaganj—(concluded).		Mujhiana ..	Upper Primary	48
		Serba	Ditto	41
		Salempur ..	Lower Primary	16
		Parsklbpur	Ditto	32
		Azampur Bisaulia	Uppor Primary	48
		Mobsampur	Lower Primary	13
		Nagaria Khanun	Upper Primary	20
		Chitri	Lower Primary Girls ..	23
		Kabalpur ..	Uppor Primary Aided ..	23
		Cbangasi ..	Ditto	19
		Khurdi	Lower Primary aided ..	31
		Kbanpur Doha	Ditto	28
		Dahrpur	Upper Primary	57
		Rudeli	Ditto	18
		Boladandi ..	Ditto	41
		Phulchai ..	Lower Primary Aided..	20
		Kudba	Ditto	16
		Nauni	Ditto	21
		Chitaura	Ditto	27
		Bhatauli	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	16
		Baksena	Ditto	18
		Labhari	Ditto	18
		Alapur	Vernacular Final ..	80
		Uschat	Upper Primary	52
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Do.	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	33
		Usawan	Upper Primary	58
		Lilwan	Ditto	31
		Kakmla	Ditto	89
		Gauntra	Ditto	57
		Khera Jalalpur	Ditto	40
		Gura Barela	Ditto	47
		Katra Sadatganj	Ditto	58
		Katiyan	Ditto	38
		Miao	Ditto	24
		Rajaula	Lower Primary	24
		Usawan	Upper Primary Girls ..	21
		Gauntra	Lower Primary Girls ..	19
		Alapur	Ditto	23
		Do.	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	18
		Geoti Dharampur	Lower Primary Aided..	17
		Nabiganj ..	Ditto ..	18
		Gura Barela	Ditto	20

ROADS.

UNDER B. LOCAL. I.

7— *First class roads, etc. etc.*

	Miles.	Fur.
<i>Add the following :—</i>		
(xii) Budaun to Dataganj	17	0
(xiii) Budaun to Sheikhupur	2	4

FERRIES, 1906.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Manage- ment.	Income.
						Rs.
Ramganga.	N a g a r i a Khanmm.	N a g a r i a Khannun.	Salempur	Dataganj	D i s t r i c t B o a r d, Budaun	400
Do.	NauniTikan- na.	Nauni Ti- kanna.	Do.	Do.		825

In the column headed " Management" against " Dippu " *substitute* " Budaun " *for* " Moradabad " and in the same column against " Surajpur " *substitute* " Budaun" *for* " Farrukhabad."

Delete the whole entry relating to Anupshahr ferry.

Post Offices opened after 1906.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Budaun	Budaun	Patyali Serai	Branch office	Imperial.
Do.	Do.	Qazi mohalla	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Do.	Sotha „	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Ujhani	Ramzanpur	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Do.	Sheik hupur	Ditto ..	Do.
Gunnaur	Asa d pur	Asadpur	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Do.	Babrala	Ditto ..	Do.
Bisauli	Bisauli	Sagrampur	Ditto ..	Do.
Sahaswan	Sahaswan	Dahgawan	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Do.	Suifullahgunj	Ditto ..	Do.
Do,	Do.	Usmanpur	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Koti	Bchta Gushain	Ditto ..	I Do.
Do.	Do.	Sirasaul	Ditto ..	Do.
Dataganj	Salempur	Bhatauli	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Do.	Sabalpur	Ditto ..	Do.
Do,	Usehat	Alapur	Ditto ..	Do.
Do.	Do.	Gura Barela	Ditto ..	Do.

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1000.

Delete the entries relating to the following post offices : —

Khera

Qadir Chauk.

Dabura.

Zarifnagar.

Sadullahganj.

Rajaula.

In the column headed "office" for "Muadia" read "Mundia Dhuroki" and for "Faizganj" read "Faizganj Bohta,"

LIST OF MARKETS.

(The markets in each tahsil and pargana should be entered in their proper places in the next reprint of the Gazetteer).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Budaun .	Budaun	Sakhalin	Monday and Friday.
		Amgaon	Sunday.
	Ujhani	Mendhauli	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadraul	Thursday.
		Khiria Baqarpur	Monday and Friday.
Bisauli	Islamnagar	Hardaspur	Tuesday.
	Satasi	Sui	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mahmudpur	Tuesday.
Gunnaur ,	Asadpur	Gunnauf Fazal	Friday and Saturday.
		Somri ..	Friday.
		Hindaaur	Tuesday.
Sahaswan.	Sahaswan	Parsana	Monday.
		Hasanpur	Friday.
		Para ..	Do.
Dataganj .	Salempur		
	Usehat	Gura ..	Wednesday.

MORADABAD.

Supplementary notes **and** statistics to

VOLUME XVI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

***Volume B of the Moradabad District Gazetteer, vide
G.O. no. 1554/1-431, dated the 8th August 1912.***

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

Page 20.—BULL STALLIONS.*

The District, Board of Moradabad has in the last year introduced to the district two superior species of bulls (one from Hissar and two from Muttra) for the purpose of breeding draught and milch cattle.

Page 22.—FLOODS.

The villages lying between the Ramganga river and the line of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway that runs from Moradabad to Kashipur have suffered in recent years from floods from the Dhela river owing to the want of adequate waterways along the railway line. This railway line was opened in 1908. Even before that the Dhela Nadi when in flood would put the country between it and the Rajehra Nala and Ramganga under water ; but the depth would be only a foot or two and the duration of the flooding would be a question of an hour or so only. The interposition of a long continuous solid embankment by the railway, however, has radically changed the situation.

In 1910, there were heavy floods along the Dhela and Ramganga in July, August, and October and this Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway embankment for a few miles up from Moradabad held up the water for a considerable time until heavy damage had been done to human life, cattle, and other property. In the end the embankment itself gave way in a considerable number of places. This bursting of the embankment relieved the villages to the west, but on the other hand, great damage to the country to the east was caused, the pent-up waters, thus suddenly relieved, forming a kind of tidal wave, which tore over the country and among other things swept away the bridge over the Rajehra Nala. The sequel to this flood, however, was not, as would appear to have been advisable, the provision of a sufficient number of waterways under the embankment, but has been merely the raising of the height of this embankment by about 3 feet in 1911-12

• These page numbers refer to volume A of the Gazetteer,

with a corresponding broadening of it, with a view, as is the professed policy of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway administration, to making it strong enough to withstand any flood however great. And from this point of view the strengthened embankment no doubt answers its purpose effectively. There was again, in September 1912, another heavy flood, which, besides inflicting heavy losses and great hardships upon the inhabitants of the tract in question, west of the embankment, caused great administrative anxiety and difficulty to the district civil officials. A large number of villagers were caught by the flood and had to spend the day and the night perched on trees in the driving rain. Over fifty people were picked off the trees by a boat, got to the place with great difficulty, during the night of the 2nd September 1912. Fortunately on the morning of the 3rd September the rain ceased and the flood began to subside, but had the rain not ceased, and had the flood level risen or persisted, some serious loss of human life might have ensued. As it was, one man was drowned outright and another man though rescued from drowning died from the after-effects. The people saved their cattle and grain stock, but suffered much loss in the damage to their houses and crops. Both in 1910 and 1912, relief had to be given to the zamindars and tenants of the villages affected in the shape of remissions, suspensions and postponements of revenue and rents, and in the grant of takavi.

Both in 1910 and 1912, the railway administration was addressed by the Collector with a request that adequate waterways should be provided, in order to relieve these villages from this recurring liability to flooding—but his representations were not favourably considered. A general reference has since been made in the matter to the Local Government which, it is understood, has addressed or will address the Railway Board on the subject.

Heavy floods occurred also in 1910 along the Ganges Khadir country in the Hasanpur Tahsil, resulting in some loss of cattle and even human life, and necessitating the grant of relief in revenue and rents—while in 1912 a flood in September along the Gangan Nadi injured some riverain villages in the Amroha and Moradabad tahsils, and swept away a pier of the girder bridge on the Moradabad-Meerut road, some 5 miles from the city.

There has also been some deterioration in the villages of the Thakurdwara tahsil along the Ramganga, owing to fluvial erosion and deposits of sand—while some of these villages have suffered damage also from the wild, or semi-wild cattle, of Raini of the Bijnor district and from the ravages of wild pig. These villages are however under short-term quinquennial settlements, and their assessments are being revised this year—while measures to deal effectively with the wild cattle and pig are under consideration.

Page 23.—MALARIA.

During the period from 1902 to 1912 the average mortality from fevers rose to 42,039 the year 1908 giving the highest figure, 70,523, when Malaria was epidemic in the district as well as in the provinces.

Page 25.—PLAGUE.

Inoculation against plague appears to be getting more popular with the people as they are experiencing its benefits by enjoying immunity from this malady after being inoculated ; and the prejudice against inoculation is being overcome gradually.

All the present sub-assistant surgeons employed in this district in outlying branch dispensaries are certificated inoculators; and the number of inoculations done during 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1913 were —

						Number of inoculations done
1910	..	..	..	..	..	4,183
1911	..	..	..	..	..	5,453
1912	..	..	..	..	..	3,214
1913 (from January to April only)				..	..	281

Page 26.—MALARIAL TRAVELLING DISPENSARY.

During 1910 a Malarial Travelling dispensary was started in this district in July as a trial for six months and it proved a successful movement. During 1911 in July the Travelling dispensary was again sanctioned and is still working regularly in the district. During the 2nd halves of the years 1910, 1911, and 1912 the cost of the institution was met by Government and during the 1st half of 1912, it was met by a contribution from the District Board. The following table will show the

particulars of the work done upto date and the total cost incurred.

Years.	Number of villages visited.	Total number of cases treated.		Number of surgical operations.		Number of inoculations done against plague.	Total cost.
		Malaria.	Other diseases.	Major.	Minor.		
1910 (from July to December).	390	3,634	4,935	..	..	..	Rs. 1,155
1911 (from July to December).	222	972	3,583	30	..	..	525
1912	588	1,836	13,387	115	13	1,790	1,476

THE LEPER ASYLUM AT MORADABAD.

The local subscriptions for the Leper Asylum at Moradabad are at present practically nil. The income comes from the proceeds of investments of previous donations, from contributions from the four Municipal Boards of the district, but principally from Moradabad and from Rs. 500 given annually by the Edinburgh Mission. The Leper Act (III of 1898) has now been applied to the district and this asylum has been made a compulsory asylum under that Act for pauper lepers found within the limits of the Moradabad and Arnroha municipalities.

The Tigris fair attracts to the district a large number of lepers for the sake of the alms which the pilgrims give on such occasions.

Page 36.—SUBSEQUENT SARDA CANAL IRRIGATION PROJECT.

The Irrigation Commission, concluding that the supplies available for the Upper and Lower Ganges and Agra canals were inadequate for their needs, and being of opinion that certain tracts at present outside the canal influence should be furnished with canal water, and also that the Western Jamna canal in the Punjab required a larger supply during the cold season, recommended the investigation of the possibility of utilising the abundant supplies going to waste in the Sarda river to supplement the supply from the Ganges river to the Lower Ganges canal, since this would admit of a certain volume being transferred from the Ganges canal to the Eastern Jamna canal,

an equivalent volume from the latter for the use of the Western Jamna canal being thus set free.

Reconnaissance surveys were put in hand in the cold season of 1903-4 and in 1905 rough estimates of cost for feeders from the Sarda river near Banbasa to the Ganges near Narora and from the Ganges canal near Roorkee to the Eastern Jamna canal near Nanauta were submitted to the Government of India. After return for certain modifications, the Government of India accepted the revised proposals but ordered that a more detailed project should be drawn up for the Sarda Ganges feeder. Surveys accordingly were started in the cold weather of 1908-9 and finished two years later : the detailed project was submitted to the Government of India in October 1911, and is still under consideration.

The proposals contemplate the taking out of a feeder canal from the Sarda river at Solani Got which will run in a westerly direction through the Rampur State to Moradabad.

Here the feeder will cross the Ramganga river by a level crossing, and swinging round will follow a southerly course and fall into the Ganges at Rajghat, 3 miles above Narora the head of the Lower Ganges canal.

The paramount consideration of a suitable crossing of the Ramganga has determined the alignment of the canal where it enters the Moradabad district and the circumstances admit only of the southern portion of the district being brought under command. The culturable area commanded in this district is about 68,000 acres and provision has been made in the project for the irrigation of some 13,000 acres or 20 per cent. of the culturable area commanded.

CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Pages 45-6.—TPIE FAMINE OF 1907-8.

The monsoon of 1907 did not set in till late in July with the result that the sowings for the kharif were considerably delayed though the area actually under cultivation was larger than that of the previous years.

The three eastern tahsils Bilari, Moradabad and Thakurdwara received a larger amount of rain than the three western

ones, Hasanpur, Amroha, and Sambhal. No rain fell from the 28th August 1907 till the 10th January 1908. Amroha and the **bhur tracts** of Hasanpur were most affected and suffered severely. In the former the outturn was about five annas in the rupee and in the latter only very slightly better. Taking the district as a whole the proportion of the total yield to the normal for each of the main kharif crops was estimated in November 1907, as follows :—

	Per cent.
Bajra	60
Juar and chari	45
Maize	35
Urd, moong, moth, &c.	60
Early rice	30
Late rice	15
Cotton	75
Surgarcane	00

As a result of the dryness of the soil due to the untimely cessation of rain the succeeding rabi cultivation was considerably under normal, the area being only 4,08,240 acres against a normal of 5,90,000 acres ; and preliminary watering (paleo) had to be **done** in most places before sowing could be carried out at all.

The famine was not, on the whole, very severe in this district, although the very poor and others of respectable but impoverished families suffered considerably.

Supplies of grain were sufficient in the bazars and no special difficulty was experienced with regard to the supply of fodder for cattle throughout the whole period of agricultural depression. Suspensions and remissions of land revenue amounting to Rs. 2,97,621 and Rs. 2,861 respectively were sanctioned by the Government and an allotment of two lakhs was placed at the disposal of the District Officer for distribution as takavi.

In the three large towns of Moradabad, Sambhal, and Amroha and at the Haburah colony in the Amroha tahsil the needy residents—chiefly pardanashin widows—were given gratuitous relief at their homes. Recommendations were made by the local residents **and** the money was distributed through non-official agency. **A civil work** was sanctioned to afford employment to the Haburahs **but they** refused to work on it. Gratuitous relief continued from the **beginning** of January to June 1908, in the towns of Moradabad

and Sambhal, while in Amroha and the Haburah colony it had to be kept open till a few days after the close of that month, when the monsoon broke everywhere in the district. The largest number of persons on the list of gratuitous relief was 1,496 as on the 1st of February 1908, and the total expenditure on this account amounted to Rs. 13,450, Rs. 500 received from the Indian Peoples Famine Relief Trust Fund was spent on blankets for the poor of the towns.

The following gentlemen were amongst the principal subscribers in the district to the Indian Famine Charitable Fund :—

	Rs.
1. Mahant Kirpal Ban of Salempur	1,000
2. Saku Tekchand of Hasanpur	750
3. Raja Kishen Kumar of Sahespur	500
4. Kun war Lalfcu Singh of Moradabad	500
5. Maulvi Klialilur Rahman of Bachraon	500
6. Sahu Kam Rattan Hai Saheb (since dead) and Sahu Kam Gopal	500

SEASONS SINCE THE FAMINE.

The rains of 1911 gave for a long time some cause for anxiety—as they were considerably delayed—and the kharif harvest was moderate only. The ensuing rabi however of 1912 was magnificent and gave a record rabi harvest for the district.

The kharif of 1912 was on the whole good—except in the Bhur of Hasanpur tahsil, and the rabi of 1913 generally moderate to fair—about an eleven to twelve-anna crop for ordinary crops. The sugarcane crop however was good. The cotton crop³ of the district in the last three years have been poor and the progress of the Mills at Chandausi have suffered a check, but only temporarily it is hoped,

Pages 47-48.—THE PRICES ENQUIRY COMMISSION.

The Committee appointed in 1910 by the Government of India to enquire into the rise of prices generally sent one of its members to Moradabad in March 1911, and this gentleman took the evidence of the leading zamindars and traders of this district. The report of the committee has been presented to the Government but has not yet been published.

Page 49.

The commercial prosperity of the district has continued so far to increase. In 1909 the Allahabad Bank opened a sub-agency at

Chandausi which has been doing very good business and has been of great help to the traders in that town. In 1912, a joint stock bank whose head quarters are at Allahabad called the Co-operative Bank opened a branch at Moradabad. Sahu Ram Rattan of Moradabad and Sahu Nand Kishore of Amroha are now dead but their business is being carried on by their sons. At Amroha and Sambhal the Municipal Boards have abolished the octroi tax from 1st April 1913 and the Chandausi and Moradabad boards are taking steps to substitute a terminal tax for octroi. These changes, it is expected, will give an additional impetus to trade.

At Chandausi the number of spinning and ginning mills has gone up to eleven and there is every likelihood of a further increase. The Spinning Mill at Moradabad had not been doing well for some time; but about two years ago, Lala Harkishen Lal well known in the Punjab for his industrial enterprise, took the working of the mill into his hands and it is said considerable success has been attained.

The Shiahs of Amroha have also wisely turned their attention to industrial enterprise and have now three mills manufacturing sugar on the Hadi system. They do also the grinding of wheat into flour. One at least of these is said to be making good progress. At Moradabad a sugar and flour mill owned by Muhammad Azizul Rahman Khan and others was opened in 1912. It is called "The Lupton Flour Mill" after the present Collector, who officiated at its formal opening.

Signs are not wanting in other ways that the residents of this district are now turning their attention to commercial pursuits.

Page 50, Middle.—THE DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE BANK.

In addition to other banks there is the District Co-operative Bank, an institution which was started in 1906 and has already achieved considerable success. In 1906-7 there were 260 affiliated societies in existence in the Moradabad, Amroha, and Bilari tahsils with a working capital of Rs. 1,40,000. The system of affiliated societies guided by the principle of joint and several liability continued till the close of the year 1909 when the number of societies had risen to 326 with a working capital of Rs. 2,36,309. Early in the year 1910 the system of independent rural banks was started. The members elect their own managing "Panchayats"

select good and reliable members, accumulate their own reserves, and subscribe for their own shares and make their own deposits in their banks, the latter sums now amounting to about Rs. 13,000. This has done much towards stimulating thrift and self-help. The old societies are gradually being re-organized into independent banks, there being only 136 affiliated societies now whilst the number of independent banks has risen to 116. Rs. 1,35,100 are invested with the affiliated societies and Rs. 2,23,000 with the independent rural banks. Last year the rate of dividend was declared at 10 per cent.; but this high rate is now discouraged in order to allow larger accumulation for reserves. The rate of interest to societies has been lowered from 12½ to 12 and 10 per cent, per annum Rs. 65,300 are lent to societies outside the district at 7 per cent. There are societies now in each tahsil of the district. There is springing up a great demand for these rural banks but a rapid expansion is not allowed as preliminary training and the selection of members make more for the strength of the co-operative movement than does a mere investing of large sums of money in indifferent societies.

Large banking families now seem more inclined to lend directly to co-operative societies and at lower rates of interest.

Two central banks have now been opened recently, one at Kanth, with Chaudhri Dharm Singh, Honorary Magistrate, as manager, and the other at Sahespur, with Kunwar Raj Kumar, Honorary Magistrate, as manager.

Fairs.

The great bathing fair at Tigri on the Ganges attracts every year a large number of the agriculturists of this district. In 1911 the District Co-operative Bank held two meetings at this fair at which the aims and the methods of the co-operative movement were explained to the agricultural public assembled there, and on two nights a co-operative drama was staged to bring home vividly to the peasant population the advantages of co-operation. Great interest was aroused; and in the following year 1912 the Co-operative Bank and the District Board combined to hold an Agricultural and Industrial exhibition at the time of the bathing fair, All the principal agricultural and industrial products of the district were exhibited including the superior varieties of

seeds introduced by the agricultural department. A cattle show was held also. The mela this year (1912) was exceptionally large (some 3 to 4 lakhs of people attended it) and the number of people who visited the exhibition was enormous, over three lakhs. Many of the leading zamindars of the district sent interesting exhibits of grain or implements which they have introduced in their estates. Demonstrations in sericulture and silk weaving were given by the Salvation Army and the Government silk farm of Shahjahanpur. The Government weaving school and the Salvation Army Haburah settlement of Moradabad showed improved handlooms at work. Munshi Kunjbehari Lal of Kunderkhi, who has been experimenting with the cultivation of saffron on a commercial scale in this district, exhibited some specimens of his products. The cultivators showed a very great interest in everything exhibited. In consideration of the decided success attained it is intended to make the exhibition an annual event.

Pagp8 57-8.— COMMUNICATION.

Roads.—The aim is being kept in view to connect Moradabad with the outlying tahsils by metalled roads. A project for about 1½ lakhs has been sanctioned for metalling the Moradabad-Bilari-Chandausi road.

The Raja of Sahespur has contributed Rs. 35,000 towards the cost, and work has been commenced on the Cliandausi-Bilari section.

Railways.—Important additions to the existing lines have been made recently. A new branch line now runs north from Gajraula in the Hasanpur tahsil to Chandapur in Bijnor district. The stations in this district are Bachraon, Sherpur, and Dhanaura.

Another branch runs south-west from Raja-ka-Sahespur through Sirsi to Sambhal. This was opened to traffic in June 1912 and has already given a powerful impetus to the grain trade of the place.

Bungalows.—The staging bungalow at Ganeshghat has been abolished and dismantled. The towns of Amroha and Chandausi also possess inspection houses, permission to occupy which can be obtained from the Chairmen of the Municipal Boards at these places.

CHAPTER III.

Pages 65-66.—THE PEOPLE.

The Census of 1911. The latest Census shows again a rise in the population from 1,191,993 in 1901 to 1,262,933. This is remarkable, as in the provinces as a whole there was a decrease of population by (•9) per cent. owing to the ravages of plague chiefly, and of malaria.

All tahsils shared more or less in the increase of population and the largest increase (22,327) occurred in tahsil Hasanpur. It is a noteworthy fact that the population of this district has been steadily increasing since the Census of 1872. The mean density of the whole district was 553 to the square mile—a rate which is higher than that of all the other districts of this division excepting Bareilly, in which the mean density amounted to 693. The highest mean density was 809 in Moradabad, next came Bilari with 667, Sambhal with 567, Amroha with 566, Thakurdwara with 506, and Hasanpur with 335 to the square mile.

Pages 80-81.—CHRISTIANITY.

The 1911 Census figures for the Christian population are—

Total Christian population of Moradabad ... 17,023.

Indian Christians .., ... 16,576.

The Bishop Parker Memorial High School has recently erected a large and very fine boarding-house with accommodation for some 300 boys and has lately received a grant from the Government for the construction of a new science block. And as the present site of the school, situated right in the city, is very cramped, and expansion there is both difficult and costly, the Mission now proposes to acquire land just outside the city opposite its new boarding-house, and to put up an entirely new school building, utilising the present building in which the school is held as a chapel only for worship—for which purpose, indeed, it was originally designed.

The area of the Christian cemetery in Moradabad has in 1912 been doubled by the Government acquiring a large piece of land in continuation of the previous area.

Page 81.

The Arya Samaj has continued its activity. It has now a branch also at Bahjoi. A new feature which it has endeavoured

to establish this year (1913) in the district, outside the city of Moradabad where it has gone on for some years past, is the *Nagar Kirtan*, processioning round the streets, with or without music, singing bhajans and making speeches. As there was violent opposition manifested to this proposed new procedure at Aghwanpur from the orthodox Hindus, the Nagar Kirtan at that place was prohibited ; and it was similarly prohibited at Bahjoi. At Sambhal, however, a day's processioning took place before the district authorities were informed of what was intended ; in the speeches certain remarks extolling the tenets of the Arya Samaj disparaged incidentally the beliefs of Non-Arya-Samajists but the latter exercised self-restraint.

In Chandausi it is stated that the Arya Samaj has obtained a great influence among the Chamars with the result that these have gone in largely for temperance or abstention from intoxicating liquor. There was certainly an appreciable decrease in 1912 in the amount of country liquor shown as consumed in Chandausi.

Page 84.

The following newspapers and periodicals are published at present (1913) in this district:—

Naiyar Azam	Weekly	Urdu.
Mukhbir A lam	. Do.	Do.
Rahbar	. Do.	Do.
Nizamul Mulk	. Do.	Do.
Ittihad	. Do.	Do.
Almashir	. Do.	Do.
Bisala Zia-ul-Islam	Monthly	Do.
Do. Sanatan Dharm Pataka.	Do.	Hindi.
Satt Prakash	, Do.	Do.
Vaidya	, Do.	Do.
Garhwal Samachar ..	Do.	Do.
Bharat Udey	. Do	Do.
Arya Sewak	. Do.	Do.

No newspaper in English is issued in this district.

The people.

Amongst the notable people who have died since the last Gazetteer was compiled may be mentioned Sahu Prasadi Lai (vide page 95 of the Gazetteer) who died in February 1912, leaving four minor sons whose estate has been taken by the Court of Wards for management. Kunwar Ganga Sahai, brother of the Raja of Sahespur (vide page 89 of the Gazetteer), died at the end of 1911

and has been succeeded by his son, Babu Govind Sahai, who has been made an Honorary Magistrate in his father's place.

Thakur Durga Singh of Katghar (vide page 90 of the Gazetteer), died in March 1913, while Hai Sahib Sahu Ram Rattan (vide page 93 of the Gazetteer), the well-known Government Treasurer and banker, died in February 1913.

Sahu Sabta Prasad (page 94, Gazetteer), died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Sahu Param Kirti Saran, who is still a minor; and Misra Sital Prasad, the banker of Sambhal (vide page 92 of the Gazetteer), died towards the end of 1912. The family is still a joint Hindu family. He has since been followed to the grave by Misra Ajudhia Prasad, and the head of this family is now Misra Sri Ram. Other members of the family at present are Misra Benarsi Prasad (son of the deceased), a vakeel at Moradabad, Misra Ganga Prasad, Esq. (son), who is a Barrister-at-Law practising at Aligarh, Misra Beni Prasad (son), who is a deputy collector, and Misra Shyam Sunder (a nephew of Misra Sital Prasad), who is now an Honorary Magistrate and occupies his late uncle's seat on the Sambhal Bench.

Page 87.—PRESENT STATISTICS.

There are now 8505 mahals (1913), exclusive of milks. One or two small mahals have disappeared owing to diluvion in the streams, but the increase (from 8,308) is due to the frequency of partitions referred to in the Gazetteer, which has not abated. There are still large numbers of partition cases pending in the district, more specially so since the conclusion of the recent settlement operations. The above total of 8,505 mahals comprises 2,669 held by single proprietors, 4,150 held by joint owners, 28 held in *bhaiyachara* tenure, 808 held in perfect pattidari, and 849 held in imperfect pattidari.

Page 99.

The estates of the maulvis of Bachraon have since become hopelessly embarrassed and are at present becoming practically lost to them. *Quern Deus vult perdere, prius dementat* ; they had turned a deaf ear to several preceding Collectors who desired to help them by putting their estates under the Court of Wards.

When at last creditors began to foreclose, and decrees were obtained and sales began to take place, the 2 brothers, Maulvis

Khalil-ur-Rahman and Jamil-ur-Rahman, at last, in 1911, presented an application, requesting Court of Wards' management, and an exhaustive enquiry was made at the beginning of 1912 by Mr. Lupton, Collector of Moradabad, into their affairs. But it was found that matters were then too far gone. Liabilities amounting to roughly 19 lakhs were discovered while the net annual profits did not exceed Rs. 51,493 per annum, i.e. much less than the interest on the liabilities at ordinary or even special concessionable rates. In the report to the Board of Revenue it was remarked that it was not possible for the Collector to recommend that this estate be brought under the Court of Wards; for it was not possible at present to formulate any scheme for the liquidation of its debts or even to pay interest of them at 6 or 5 per cent. In consideration, however, of the history of the family the Collector suggested that the estate might be taken over for a year or two as an experimental measure at least, so that a hold might thereby be got upon the creditors and it might be seen whether any terms from them favourable to the estates could be secured. The Government, however, saw no prospect of any successful remedial action being taken to save the estates, or even to keep their owners going, and agreed with the Board of Revenue that they could not be taken under the Court of Wards.

Subsequently, on the passing of the new Court of Wards Act the Government ordered an enquiry to be made into the affairs of the third brother, Maulvi Makbul-ur-Rahman, who had not joined his other two brothers in the application of the previous year. Mr. Lupton again made an exhaustive enquiry and found the liabilities to be nearly five lakhs and the annual profits to be Rs. 23,769 only. The Government again came to the conclusion that it was impossible to take the estate under the Court of Wards. Later, a deputation of the leading zamindars of the district waited upon His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor on the occasion of his visit to Moradabad in March 1913, in order to urge upon the Government their desire that the Government should intervene somehow to save these maul vis' estates from utter extinction and the Lieutenant-Governor undertook to re-examine **the whole** papers and see what could be done. But subsequently **orders were** received that the Government after again examining

the papers regretted that no way could be found to save the estates, and reluctantly had to re-iterate the former orders that the Court of Wards could not undertake the management of these estates.

The shares of Maulvi Jamil-ur-Rahman have since passed practically wholly into other hands by sales, in execution of decrees and the property of Maulvi Khalil-ur-Rahman is fast following them.

Page 109.

With reference to the concluding sentence of the section "Landlord and tenant " on page 109 of the Gazetteer—the relations between landlords and tenants in Hasanpur especially, and in some other places still continue to be bad. Various unscrupulous devices are employed by the zamindars, in order to break down the commuted cash rents, or to oust the occupancy tenants; and the situation claims constant watchfulness, on the part of the revenue officers.

CHAPTER IV.

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 112.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The sanctioned magisterial stall has been increased by one in accordance with Mr. Pike's scheme and should consist now of a Joint Magistrate or other officer with the powers of a J. P., six other officers Deputy or Assistant Magistrates and Collectors with full powers, one Treasury Officer, and one other officer with less than full powers. The six tahsils as before constitute separate sub-divisions, but the police circle of the sadr Moradabad kotwali has been made into a separate seventh sub-division.

Two new benches of Special Magistrates were constituted in 1913, one at Thakurdwara, the other at Bachraon. They have three magistrates on each and exercise 3rd class powers only.

Babu Sheo Narain, a prominent Rais and Durbari of Amroha, has been made a special magistrate with second class powers and a separate court. His place on the Amroha bench has been taken by his cousin, Babu Har Narain. On the judicial side, Budaun which had hitherto formed a part of the Moradabad judgeship has now (1913) been formed into a separate judgeship. There are at Moradabad beside the District and Sessions Judge, an Additional

Judge, and Assistant Sessions Judge, a Subordinate Judge, and two Munsifs.

On the revenue side four Honorary Assistant Collectors have been appointed, three at Moradabad, and one at Amroha, for the disposal of such revenue cases as are made over to them by the Collector. Two of these, retired Deputy Collectors, have 1st class powers, and do practically all the 1st class Assistant Collector's work under the Tenancy Act 11 of 1901 of the Moradabad and Sambhal tahsils. The other two Honorary Assistant Collectors, retired Tahsildars, have 2nd class powers only and divide with the Tahsildars of Moradabad, Amroha, Hasanpur, Sambhal, and Bilari tahsils, the work of rent and revenue suits under the Tenancy Act. These Honorary Assistant Collectors so far have each and all got through a large amount of case work annually and given appreciable relief to the paid staff.

The most pressing, need of the district at present is the provision of adequate accommodation for the head quarters staff. Inspections made during 1912, by Sir George Knox, Judge of the High Court, and the Honourable Mr. Baillie; Senior Member, Board of Revenue, resulted in the acceptance of a proposal that a separate set of buildings should be built for the Civil Courts, and that the portion of the combined block of buildings at present occupied by them should be given over to the collectorate and magisterial offices. Correspondence has since taken place but some definite action must be taken in the near future in order that the district work may be carried on.

Page 126.—CESSES AND POLICE.

One important change has been made recently. The Act XX towns have now been relieved of all charges for the maintenance of the police—which charges are to be met by the Government, The money thus rendered available is for expenditure on works of local improvement in these Act XX town areas.

Page 128.—JAIL

The jail has recently been made more secure by the heightening of the outer walls and by the reconstruction of the upper portion of one of the inner barracks. There was an escape from this jail at the end of 1911, followed by another in July 1912, of two dangerous long-terra prisoners. The escaped prisoners were all

CHAPTER IV.

recaptured and a warder and a convict watchman were convicted of allowing the escape and sentenced to 4 years' imprisonment.

EXCISE.

The excise revenue has continued to increase steadily, the net receipts for 1912-13 having been Rs. 2,86,745, and the lease and the licence fees for 1913-14 having been given for Rs. 1,10,640.

There is reason to believe that cocaine smuggling—a new feature—has sprung up and goes on to some extent.

The still head duty for country liquor distilled at the Moradabad central distillery is Rs. 3 per gallon, while in the Rampur villages of the Suar and Tanda parganas of that State, which are wedged in with British villages at the north-east corner of the district, the still head duty is Re. 1-8-0 only. In view of temptation to smuggling, a special arrangement has just been sanctioned, whereby liquor paying the special reduced duty of Re. 1-8-0 is sent in sealed barrels direct from the distillery to Darhial where the barrels are opened under a certificate that the seals are received intact.

Page 133.—INCOME TAX.

Systematic enquiries in recent years (especially in 1911 and 1912) have resulted in a large increase in the income tax from the towns of Chandausi and Moradabad. As regards the latter city, the operations undertaken resulted in 1912 in an increase of 21·6 per cent in the net final assessments over the total figure of the previous year.

Pago 135.

Sola Sarai is no longer an Act XX town, having been included within the limits of the Sambhal Municipality in 1909.

Pages 136-7.—PROGRESS OF EDUCATION.

The number of schools both primary and secondary has been increasing rapidly. The upper primary schools at Bilari and Dhanaura have been raised to the level of a middle school. The number of District Board primary schools (boys and girls) now is 145 with 9,030 pupils and there are 80 aided schools with 2,446 pupils. The public of Moradabad has been active in the establishment of private secondary schools. There are now two at Moradabad, viz. the Hewett Muslim High school, and the Hindu

Coronation school, a middle English institution. At Amroha there is a well-kept Muslim English school ; while in 1912, the Hindus at Amroha opened a new Anglo-Vernacular school, called the Tejram George Coronation school. The leading spirits in its institution have been Lala Jhabba Lai, a relative of the late Lala Tej Ram, whose widow has provided funds for the school, and Pandit Lai Gopal, Vakil. The school was formally opened by the Collector in the presence of the chief officials and principal Hindu gentlemen of the district. So far it has made a promising start, but badly requires a largely increased recurring income to properly staff and equip it. It has a class for teaching Mahajani and Sarrafi Book-keeping which is said to be popular.

The promoters of this institution have since formed themselves into a registered company and are now setting about to acquire some land for a site for a new building.

The well-known school at Chandausi founded by Saturn Ram Kali, called the Shiam Sunder Memorial High school, has achieved considerable success. It has now a fully equipped science laboratory, with a lecture-hall—and during his recent (1913) visit to Chandausi Sir James Meston, the Lieutenant-Governor, laid the foundation of a second building for residential purposes. The Education department has recognised the school and Sahan Ram Kali has been awarded the Kaiser Hind Medal for her public spirit.

And latterly, Babu Jwala Nath, the honorary secretary of the school, has received the title of Rai Sahib, in recognition alike of his work for many years as secretary of the local Municipal Board, and of his work in furthering education in Chandausi and other public objects.

The education of girls has been making notable progress in this district. The Partap Singh Hindu Girls' school showed the satisfactory result in the Vernacular Final examination of 1912 of passing three girls in the 1st division, two in the second, and one in the 3rd division out of seven girls sent up.

Sir James and Lady Meston visited this institution in 1913 and expressed pleasure with what they saw, and His Honour indicated his willingness to assist the school with a **building** grant. The existing accommodation has been already much **out-**

grown. The enrolment is now well over two hundred and boarders come from many outside districts. At Amroha the Municipal Board had to open a new school to meet the increased demand.

Page 138.—DISPENSARIES.

Chaudhrain Jamna Kunwar, widow of Rai Bahadur Dhian Singh of Kanth, has completed arrangements for the endowment of a small hospital at Kanth, the work of constructing which has now been taken in hand.

Sahans Tulsa and Parvati, widows of late Sahu Durga Prasad at Chandausi, have given large contributions for the establishment of a new female hospital at Chandausi, and Messrs. Gokal Chand and Madhoram having also given a donation of Rs. 8,000 and Rai Sahib Chaudhri Gajendra Singh of Narauli having given a piece of land, it has been possible to project a fairly large combined hospital for both sexes—the foundation stone of which was laid on the 9th of March 1913 by Lady Meston. The District Board has also joined in the scheme.

The travelling dispensaries which have been instituted in the district, and have been greatly appreciated by the people during the past two years, have been already referred to.

Page 138.—EUROPEAN WARDS.

During 1910 the provision of accommodation for the treatment of Europeans and Eurasians including railway employes in the district hospital was suggested to the District Board and the railway authorities and after correspondence the District Board and the Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, have entered into an agreement that a block consisting of three rooms each 16' X 18' should be built by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway as an extension to the private ward block for Indians and the railway would also provide the cost and hand them over to the District Board for future upkeep by the latter. The admission of patients into the ward will be regulated according to the terms laid down in the agreement.

Page 169.—SUBSEQUENT HISTORY.

One effect of the electoral reforms of Lord Morley and the enlarged Legislative Councils Act has been to increase decidedly the interest taken by the Moradabad public in administrative matters. During the first term of the new United Provinces

#

Council, 1909-12 the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad, a Vakil of Moradabad, elected as representing the Municipal and District Boards of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun divisions, had a seat, and now (1913) two members from Moradabad, the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad (re-elected in 1912 after a close contest with Pandit Radha Kishen, Vakil, who obtained 21 votes to 23 votes obtained by the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad) and the Honourable Syed Baza Ali, also a Vakil, have seats. The latter represents the separate Muhammadan electorate of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun divisions.

The Hindu and the Musalman Universities deputations visited this district in 1912 and 1911 respectively and both met with receptions from the public which were manifestly gratifying monetarily and otherwise to their promoters.

THE RECLAMATION OF CRIMINAL TRIBES.

On page 126 of the Gazetteer reference is made to wandering parties of Haburahs and Bhantus. For the former a settlement had been made by a former Collector, Mr. Spedding, in the eighties in the village of Newada near Kanth, some land being obtained for them at a favourable rate of rent of four annas per bigha from the local zamindars. A number of Haburahs were induced to settle down here and to devote their attention more to agriculture and basket and string-making and less to wandering and petty thefts. This measure of humanity met with a certain amount of seeming success, though it may be doubted whether there would have been any permanent effect from the necessarily impersonal and mechanical scheme then in operation, and, at any rate, the process of reclamation would have been very slow. And official pressure to keep the Haburahs in the settlement had to be backed up pretty frequently by Government doles for seed and cattle, and even for sustenance. Subsequently for a good many years, the management of the settlement was placed in the hands of Chaudhri Dharm Singh (vide Gazetteer, page 96) of Kanth, who took much interest in the experiment. Later, a number of Bhantus were also induced to join the settlement.

The mixture of Haburahs and Bhantus in the same settlement, however, did not work. The Haburahs are a dirty, degraded, vermin-eating race, very low down in the scale of civilization;

the Bhantus, on the contrary, are a race of stalwart ruffians, hasty-tempered, and addicted to violent crime, who regard the Haburahs as vermin themselves.

At this stage, the Salvation Army organisation appeared on the scene, and in 1909 the settlement was placed in its hands ; and the first step taken was to separate the two tribes. The Government placed at the disposal of the Salvation Army a large strip of land, some 230 odd acres, in Moradabad, which had formerly been the rifle range of the old cantonment, and rented for them also the large Damdama Kothi. The Haburahs were brought into Moradabad and settled on this new land—an enclosure being put up for them at Government cost—while the Damdama Kothi was taken into use as quarters for the Salvation officer in charge of the work, and as a factory for industrial occupations and instruction. The Newada settlement was reserved for the Bhantus, and named Asapur (City of Hope). In 1912, a fine enclosure at Asapur has been put up, with the aid of a grant from Government, capable of accommodating 50 families with stalls for their cattle, and the late officer in charge, Colonel Falcon, Indian Army retired, built for himself a small bungalow. The labour was taken from the Bhantus themselves. Further, 502 bighas of more land in Nawada and surrounding villages, adjoining the land (621 bighas), already in the occupation of this settlement were purchased by the Government in 1912, and given on lease free of rent for the present, to the settlement—while steps are being taken to purchase also the former 621 bighas.

These Bhantus at Nawada gave some trouble at first—in 1911 resistance to a nocturnal raid made by them upon the ordinary villagers' crops resulted in the death of one of the latter; some of the Bhantus have been apprehended for thefts in the Kanth Bazar and neighbourhood, while in 1912 seven of them broke away, and were ultimately rounded up as dacoits, and convicted in a gang case tried at Kashipur in the Naini Tai district and sentenced to transportation. But the bulk of them appear to be settling down, so far, in a way that can only be regarded as very promising in view of their antecedents ; and if the few "wont-begoods" be weeded out (and the Salvation Army has the idea of

drafting all such away to a separate settlement) or their influence be destroyed, the prospect with the remainder is hopeful. This settlement at Nawada it is intended to restrict to 50 families. The Salvation Army has a large settlement near Kashipur which can take in others. Agriculture only is the present occupation at Nawada, but industries are also to be gradually introduced.

The Haburahs at Moradabad are a race of poor physique and are comparatively quiet, and have given little or no trouble. Briefly, the boys and girls are taught industries in the Damdama Kothi, the able-bodied adults do cultivation, and the old and decrepit wander down through the city to the Ramganga Khadir and return thence in the evening with any alms that the charitable may have given them or with any prey which they may have secured—generally turtles, and the large lizards of which they are very fond. It has been noted as a sign of progress by one observer that the Haburahs now no longer break the backs of these lizards, for the purpose of keeping them alive until they are actually put into the cooking pot. But truly considerable progress has been made, and the remark recorded by another observer that "from a filthy, squalid lot of humanity the Haburahs have now become a respectably clad industrial tribe in the last three years " although enthusiastic, is not much over-exaggerated. Quite a remarkable feature is the fact that already a number of Haburahs are now finding employment in domestic service as grass-cuts, syces, watchmen, and the like, and as shikaris, and that private employers themselves apply for them to the Salvation Army officer in charge of the settlement.

A further very important feature of the Salvation Army work in this district is the recent construction by the Army of a large hospital. The Thomas Emery Hospital, well equipped with all up-to-date appliances, for both indoor and outdoor patients. It is understood that the cost of this, some Rs. 60,000 has been provided from a donation made to the Army Funds for the purpose by a charitable widow in England, who had also supplied the funds for a similar hospital in the Bombay Presidency. This hospital is in the charge of Dr. H. J. Andrews, who has been responsible for the erection and starting of both these hospitals, and has three European nurses attached to it. The hospital is intended not merely for the residents of the several criminal settlements

managed by the Salvation Army, but for all and sundry who may seek its aid. But it is understood that on the Salvation Army's principle of something for something every patient will have to pay some fee, however small.

An excellent site of some 15 acres has been lent for the hospital by the Government on the land adjoining the old rifle range ground already occupied by the Haburah settlement. The formal foundation stone of the hospital was laid by the Commissioner, the Honourable Mr. W. H. Cobb, I.C.S., in November 1912, and the hospital was opened by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor Sir James Meston and Lady Meston, on the 7th March 1913.

In connection with the Lieutenant-Governor's visit to Moradabad, the Salvation Army held in the Damdama Kothi and its grounds a two days' exhibition of its industries, which exhibition, as also the settlement, were inspected by His Honour.

The Salvation Army has dealt with these Haburahs by forming groups of them, after careful selections based on experiments and observation, and by then assigning to each group the work that seemed most congenial to its members. Each group is then settled down with hope of success to its particular avocation either agriculture, sericulture, weaving or carpentry, or, now service.

As regards agriculture some 100 acres are actually under cultivation by the Haburahs the results of which have been during the past few good seasons, very successful—but the numbers in the settlement are growing and more land is being broken up, and more asked for, and it seems likely that another 100 acres of new land in addition to the 230 acres originally placed at the disposal of the settlement will be acquired by the Government on its behalf.

Silk manufacture and weaving are the two chief industries conducted by the Salvation Army here. In the silk department cocoons are raised from worms reared on the Univoltine French Mulberry and on the Bengal and Mysore Mulberry. Eri silk worms are also reared. The Salvation Army has its own nursery garden for the bush mulberry plant, while ordinary mulberry trees exist along the roads in the vicinity of Moradabad. And of recent years special attention has been given to the planting of more trees of this kind along both the District Board and the Public

Works Department roads. From 20 to 30 Haburahs are employed according to the crop and the season in this department which is said by the Salvation Army to have yielded some of the best results obtainable.

Next, silk reeling is done from the cocoons. Twelve basins are at present being worked, turning out, according to the Salvation Army's own description, the best reeled silk in the market, and arrangements are being made to increase the basins to 50 this year.

This department employs 20 persons. A Bhandu has also been trained in this department and sent away as a teacher of silk industry to another institution.

Weaving is taught and carried out on a number of the Salvation Army's own designed handlooms, and on several others of other patterns and good dasoothis, jharans, sarees, dhoties, towels, and silk cloths of various descriptions and quantities are manufactured. These find a ready market locally. Twelve looms are being worked at present and their number is to be increased this year. At the Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition held at Tigrī in 1912, these Haburah weavers were awarded the first prize in the weaving class.

In the matter of carpentry the improved silk reeling hand and pedal machines introduced by this department are said by the Salvation Army to be becoming popular all over India, owing to their effective simplicity and comparative cheapness. There is no doubt that these efforts for the reclamation of criminal tribes, under the sympathetic but firm treatment applied by its devoted officers, have already had an effect upon the crime statistics of this district, an effect which should increase in the future, and should, it is hoped, by the next generation at least, convert these criminal into decent citizens able to take a place side by side with the ordinary law-abiding population. Another measure recently introduced is that members of these tribes who have come under the operation of the penal provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code, or are conditionally released from prison after conviction for specific offences can now be made over to these settlements, where the Salvation Army undertakes to act as their sureties—thus enabling these persons to be kept out of the jails, while providing them with the

chance of making an honest living amid encouraging influences. The officer who has been from the outset in charge of the Salvation Army operations in this district, is Brigadier Jivanandham, who comes originally from Madras, but has had experience in this work elsewhere, and it is to him, and his helpers at Newada, that the undoubted, real success which has been attained, is due.

DIRECTORY.

Pages 205, 231, and 253.—MUNICIPALITIES.

Moradabad and Chandausi have now provided themselves with elaborate drainage systems at a cost of Rs. 5,34,000 and 1,60,000 respectively. At Chandausi it needs further extension, and both places require a large and constant supply of water for flushing purposes. At Moradabad the new scheme has given 7 miles of underground sewers and 54 miles of surface drains. The flushing of the former is done at present by means of pulsometer wells and a portable engine, and the surface drains by bhistis and sweepers. But these arrangements afford no prospects of permanent success. The question of constructing water works has now been taken up at Moradabad both for flushing purposes, and also for drinking purposes as the present potable supply is from wells only, situated in the city- The wells are difficult, if not impossible, to keep free from contamination.

A drainage project has been prepared for Amroha, where it is badly needed to improve the sanitary condition of the place but the money required Rs. 2,65,000 is not available.

A park is now being made at Amroha adjoining the Basdeo tank, the cost being defrayed from the Amroha Bansidhar Trust funds administered by the Collector. It will add greatly to the beauty and the amenities of the town. Steps have been taken to provide a public park for Moradabad also, while Chandausi has already laid out a small garden, and named it after Sir James Meston in honour of his visit to Chandausi in 1913. All the municipalities have recently improved their lighting arrangements by erecting a number of incandescent lamps at principal places in the towns.

The rules for election have been revised in all the four municipalities. Amroha has also reconstituted the wards with the

result, it is hoped, of lessening racial and party strife over membership of the Municipal Board. In 1913, the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act was extended to all the four municipalities in the district and the Lepers Act to Amroha and Moradabad.

Moradabad has made rules for regulating cinematograph shows and other public entertainments involving risk of fire. Similar rules are being made at Chandausi and Amroha. The last mentioned place is also asking for the extension of the new Adulteration of Foods Act.

All the four municipalities are revising the rules for registration of births and deaths. The police is to be relieved of this duty and two independent records will be kept up one by the municipal staff on the report of the mohalla sweepers, the other at certain registering offices on the reports of the people. In view of the great value attached to vital statistics these changes are important. Many radical changes have occurred in the system of taxation in force in the municipalities in this district. Amroha and Sambhal have abolished octroi with effect from 1st April 1913, and substituted a circumstances and property tax, which in each place has given some trouble in getting into working order.

Chandausi has resolved to abolish octroi and have a terminal tax instead. At Moradabad also it has been practically decided to substitute a terminal and a toll tax for the octroi.

Moradabad and Amroha have also imposed a tax on *thclas* and carts plying for hire. Moradabad has in addition imposed a general tax on wheels and animals, and is about to impose a house tax—the valuations for which have just been made by a Deputy Collector placed on special duty for this purpose by the Government.

This house tax is still regarded with disfavour by the public of Moradabad.

Lastly, this year, 1913, the Chandausi [Municipal Board has received a non-official Chairman elected by itself.

The populations of the several municipalities are now—
(1911) census)—

Moradabad	81,168
Sambhal	45,276
Amroha	42,410
Chandausi	22,255

The road from Bilari to Chandausi is being metalled. The railway settlement at Chandausi is now small.

With regard to the remarks on page 238 of the Gazetteer that "the water-supply, XX from wells X has always been satisfactory, so that there is no demand for water-works" the remarks above may be seen. The existing water-supply has been recently condemned by the Civil Surgeon.

The drainage works at Moradabad, completed for Rs. 5,34,000 (Rs. 4,84,000 from a loan and Rs. 50,000, from a Government grant) still required some modifications and for this the Government has just sanctioned a further grant of Rs. 34,000.

Page 194.—BACHRAON.

This town has now a railway station, called Sherpur Bachraon, about half a mile to its east, on the new Hue from Gajraula to Chandpur, and the road from the south of the town over the bridge built by Abdul Rahman Khan to the Gajraula-Dhanaura metalled road has (1912) been metalled.

The Maulvis referred to on page 195—have since lost most of their property and influence.

A Bench of Honorary Magistrates has been constituted here 1913, with Maulvi Abdul Hafiz, resident of Bachraon, M. Abdul Majid Khan of Hasanpur, and Lala Piyare Lai of Dhanaura, as the Honorary Magistrates. The population in 1911 (census) was 8,943.

Page 196.—BAHJOI.

The chief road through this town of Bahjoi has been metalled, at the combined expense of the residents of the town and by the District Board, each source contributing half.

The road to the town from the railway station, is also metalled. The population in 1911 (census) was 1,285.

Page 197-8.

The upper primary school at Bilari has since 1st July 1912, been raised to the middle vernacular standard ; and the town has a new thana building completed and taken into use in 1912, while projects for a new sub-registrar's office, and naib-tahsildar's quarters, and also for enlarging the tahsili accommodation, have been sanctioned. The population in 1911 (Census) was 6,866.

Page 211.—DHANAURA.

This town has a railway station of its own on the new line from Gajraula junction to Chandapur and the road from the town to this railway station is to be metalled. Its upperprimary school has since 1st July 1912, been raised to the middle vernacular standard. The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 4,238.

Page 214.—GAJRAULA.

The Dharmsala close to the railway station was built by one Sahu Kalyan Rai of Hasanpur.

The thana at Tigri is to be removed to Gajraula, and new thana buildings are being erected on a site at the junction of the Hasanpur and Meerut metalled roads.

The population in 1911 (census) was 1,098.

Page 230.—MAJHOLA.

Raja Sheoraj Singh does not even retain Majhaura itself—the whole of this village is recorded in the names of his 2nd and 3rd wives, 13½ biswas out of the 20 in the name of Rani Puran Kunwar, resident at Majhaura, and the other 6½ biswas in the name of Rani Maharaj Kunwar, resident of Isanagar. The Raja's suit for a declaration that this village was his property, was rejected by the High Court of Allahabad, in appeal in 1912, It was held that the Raja had transferred the whole village as gift in or about 1880 to Rani Puran Kunwar as absolute owner, and that the latter had sold 6J biswas of it in 1884 to Rani Maharaj Kunwar, and that these wives were in possession as owner and that the revenue was always paid in their names, and that the Raja had no title or possession. The Raja has only some ex-proprietary cultivation in this and some other villages yielding some Rs. 3,000 per annum net profits. But he and Rani Puran Kunwar are considerably in debt.

The population of the village in 1911 (census) 2,177.

Page 246.—MUGHALPUR.

The Ramganga river has been cutting away large portion of the lands of this town in the last 2 and 3, years and threatens to cut away more. Representations made in 1912 to the Government have resulted in an Irrigation Engineer of Bijnor being deputed to visit the place and report as to the feasibility or otherwise of protective embankments.

The town has a branch of the Arya Samaj whose activity in 1913 prompted it to attempt to inaugurate the *Nagar Kirtan* here. To this the orthodox Hindus objected strongly, and as a disturbance appeared likely, the *Nagar Kirtan* was prohibited.

The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 4,868.

Page 248.—MUNDHA.

The Ganeshghat inspection bungalow was abolished and dismantled in 1912, and its site returned to its zamindar owners.

Page 250.—RAJABPUR.

Has also a stand for stallions, in the charge of Chaudhri Rafiuddin. There are three Arab stallions here and one Donkey stallion whose services are largely sought by the owners of mares in the neighbourhood. Chaudhri Rafiuddin, who is a resident zamindar, has looked this stand for many years past and was awarded a certificate of honour on the occasion of the Imperial Durbar at Delli in December 1911. He is also the contractor for the grass in the encamping ground which adjoins the village site.

The population in 1911 (census) was 1,178.

Page 271.

Sirsi has a railway station on the new line from Dhakia (Raja-ka-Sahespur junction) to Sambhal, and has metalled the road from the town to the railway station.

The population in 1911 (census) was 61.18.

Page 272.—THAKURDWARA.

The tahsili buildings here have been rebuilt in 1911-12, while a new school is also under construction, the old school building being converted in to a good, large boarding-house.

Also a Bench of Honorary Magistrates, has been established here, in 1913, consisting at present of Sahu Brijpal Saran, B.A., the Government treasurer of Moradabad, resident of Thakurdwara, the son of the late Rai Sahib Sahu Ram Rattan, late Government treasurer, of Sahu Ram Kumar of Thakurdwara, and Qazi Sarwat Husain, zamindar of Thakurdwara, son of Qazi Imdad Husain, formerly an Honorary Magistrate of Moradabad. The road from this town to the Aliganj railways station on the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway line from Moradabad to Kashipur has recently been re-aligned and improved but is still unmetalled owing to want of funds.

The relief from police charges has enabled the conservancy arrangements in this town to be materially improved, and a useful system of lighting to be given to it.

Lastly, there is a scheme to convert the large piece of ugly waste land consisting of an old tank which was filled in, though somewhat imperfectly, a few years ago into a small park or gardens. The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 8,537.

Page 280.

Ujhari has also a stand for a couple of stallions provided by the District Board from the Civil Veterinary department.

The population of the village in 1911 (census) was 1,433.

GENERAL,

The Gazetteer for the Moradabad district was compiled by Mr. H. R. Nevill, I.C.S., in 1909. This supplement is being issued in accordance with G. O. No. 1554/1-431, dated 8th August 1912.

The references are throughout to the pages of the Gazetteer.

MORADABAD:

The 9th August 1913.

Gesteet of movaaabao.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF MORADABAD.

APPEINDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to caubc	iv
TABIE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1316-17 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI. - Principal crops by tah&iild	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xiii
TABLE VIII —Cognizable crime	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1315 <i>Fasli</i>	xv
TABLE XI— Excise	xvii
TABLE XII. - Stamps	xviii
TABLE XIII. — Income-tax	xix
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xx
TABLE XV —District Board	xxiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Moradabad	xxv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xxix
TABLE XV111.—Education	xxxiii
List of Schools	xxxiv
Roads	xlii
Ferries, 1911-12	xlvi
Post-office, 1909	xlvi
Markets, 1909 to 1912	l
Fairs, 1909 to 1912	liv

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1911.*

Tahail	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Moradabad	253,302	135,966	117,336	129,633	70,767	58,866	116,782	61,608	55,274	8,887	3,691	3,196
Tnakurdwara	121,316	64,504	56,812	74,890	39,855	35,035	45,193	23,984	21,209	1,233	665	568
Bilari..	222,124	121,345	100,779	153,850	84,377	69,473	63,368	34,307	29,061	4,906	2,661	2,245
Sambhal	266,049	141,981	124,068	166,991	89,961	77,030	92,996	48,741	44,255	6,062	3,279	2,783
Araroha	216,795	114,043	102,752	125,798	67,631	58,167	87,803	44,673	43,130	3,194	1,739	1,455
Hasanpur	183,347	98,312	85,035	133,388	71,806	61,582	47,127	24,927	22,200	2,832	1,579	1,253
District Total..	1,282,933	676,151	586,782	784,550	424,397	360,153	453,269	238,140	215,129	25,114	13,614	11,500

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musahnan;			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Moradabad	125,104	66,747	58,357	59,498	32,517	26,981	61,421	32,031	29,390	4,185	2,199	1,986
Mundah	55,402	30,347	25,055	33,103	18,376	14,727	20,698	11,079	9,619	1,601	892	709
Manpur	65,999	35,302	30,697	33,449	17,985	15,464	31,583	16,788	14,795	967	529	438
Bilari	77,884	42,385	35,499	52,047	28,446	23,601	23,943	12,921	11,022	1,894	1,018	876
Chandausi	94,297	51,958	42,339	72,667	40,116	32,551	19,772	10,808	8,964	1,858	1,034	824
Asmauli	64,749	34,407	30,342	43,522	23,124	20,398	20,010	10,623	9,387	1,217	660	657
Bahjoi	69,889	38,224	31,665	58,358	31,856	26,502	9,628	5,323	4,305	1,903	1,045	858
Mainather	72,106	38,889	33,217	42,183	22,911	19,222	28,346	15,117	13,229	1,627	861	766
Sambhal	100,189	62,559	47,630	48,927	26,179	22,757	48,829	25,085	23,744	2,433	1,304	1,129
Amroha	110,045	57,505	53,340	58,641	31,461	27,180	50,496	25,039	25,457	1,508	805	703
Didauli	48,239	25,910	22,329	26,377	14,245	12,132	21,169	11,201	9,878	693	374	319
Bachbraon	50,377	26,988	23,389	35,079	18,024	16,153	14,637	7,640	6,997	661	424	237
Hasanpur	76,025	40,311	35,714	51,637	27,549	24,088	22,962	12,004	10,958	1,426	758	668
Rehra	35,312	19,401	15,911	30,663	16,794	13,869	4,025	2,274	1,751	624	333	291
Tigri	21,633	11,612	10,021	16,009	8,539	7,470	5,503	3,009	2,494	121	64	57
Chhajlait	67,143	35,828	31,315	44,125	23,726	20,399	21,989	11,524	10,465	1,029	578	451
Dilari	67,320	35,847	31,473	36,109	19,350	16,759	20,722	16,244	14,478	489	253	236
Thakurdwara	60,620	32,131	28,489	42,503	22,308	19,898	17,536	9,340	8,196	876	483	395
	1,262,333	676,151	583,782	784,550	424,397	360,153	453,269	238,140	215,129	25,114	13,814	11,500

TABLE III.— *Vital statistics.*

Year.					Births.				Deaths.			
					Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908	..	..	..	..	33,094	27,827	25,297	44.54	83,458	41,310	42,148	70.02
1909	..	..	..	..	47,148	24,405	22,743	29.55	48,608	25,446	23,220	40.83
1910	..	..	..	..	60,059	31,283	28,776	50.39	45,493	23,593	21,800	38.17
1911	..	..	..	..	60,319	31,307	29,012	50.61	58,180	29,423	29,057	49.06
1912	..	..	..	..	65,695	34,159	31,536	52.02	33,548	17,440	16,108	26.56

TABLE IV,—Deaths according to cause.

Year.								Total deaths from—					
								All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1								2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,237	321	2,196	3,311	70,523	870
1909	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,903	383	1,127	7	44,593	653
1910	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,015	1,630	673	6	40,613	556
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,108	8,921	323	46	44,148	934
1912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,548	1,127	57	43	29,248	479

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1318-19 *Fanli*—

vi

Parganas and tahsils.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Canals.	Irrigated.					
						Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.
Moradabad	201,011	26,585	84,190	3,843	1	2,620	..	1,222	136,393	140,236	34,170
Thakurlwara	153,744	17,794	34,508	2,739	..	2,234	..	305	98,703	101,442	20,395
Bilari	213,016	12,933	19,107	8,526	..	7,887	..	639	172,450	180,976	21,010
Amroha	245,454	16,067	33,427	9,098	..	8,953	..	745	186,264	195,980	21,321
Sambhal	300,034	15,418	25,914	8,040	..	7,246	..	794	250,684	258,702	24,187
Hasanpur	358,043	29,419	121,903	8,198	..	7,968	..	240	198,521	203,713	23,056
Total	1,471,302	118,216	269,051	41,044	1	36,898	..	4,145	1,042,991	1,081,035	144,139

Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1319-20 Fashi.

Moradabad	201,008	27,735	28,736	12,731	192	4,451	..	8,091	131,803	144,537	48,659
Thakurdwara	153,777	17,218	29,552	7,185	..	3,436	..	3,759	99,842	107,007	31,249
Bilari ..	213,030	12,790	17,168	16,039	..	12,797	..	3,262	167,013	183,072	22,165
Simbhal	300,034	15,028	20,329	14,537	..	12,079	..	2,478	250,120	264,677	18,555
Amroha	245,457	16,100	29,079	12,655	..	10,770	..	1,885	187,623	200,278	24,653
Hasanpur	355,599	29,094	108,876	10,994	..	10,333	..	661	206,137	217,631	20,908
Total	1,468,905	117,963	233,740	74,184	192	51,856	..	20,136	1,043,016	1,117,202	166,229

Moradabad District

TABLE VI.— *Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Moradabad.*

			Babi.					Kharif.					
Year.	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1313							Not available—being the settlement year.						
1314	..	..	..	..						..	..	..	..
1315	59,051	28,062	11,786	4,190	2,046	8,825	102,593	46,009	15,204	11,906	8,150	5,935	6,738
1316	66,941	35,787	13,283	3,994	3,630	8,001	101,025	42,512	13,302	12,640	9,284	3,838	6,096
1317	87,421	43,076	18,828	4,429	11,088	9,240	92,745	37,197	16,134	12,612	6,234	7,890	5,780
1318	100,522	48,478	16,047	3,778	15,320	10,775	86,161	33,991	14,004	11,176	4,999	7,205	9,072
1319	101,585	48,152	16,440	4,074	14,436	11,476	66,982	14,848	19,543	3,141	6,303	3,761	6,843
1320	94,285	46,326	15,742	3,764	16,621	6,579	93,858	4,110	13,237	3,035	7,281	7,472	6,160

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Thakurdwara.

Year.		Rabi.						Kharif.						
		Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Fash.</i>														
1313	..	..	..	..	..	Not available —being the settlement year.				..	..	..	..	
1314	..													
1315	..	34,136	15,468	12,438	1,624	535	2,079	78,438	45,497	3,778	2,873	9,702	4,871	6,133
1316	..	44,728	25,916	11,292	2,049	1,714	2,229	78,436	45,460	3,870	2,715	7,457	7,661	5,493
1317	..	57,515	30,405	10,679	2,330	8,104	2,571	57,011	40,473	4,618	3,156	8,033	7,159	5,282
1318	..	60,781	33,081	13,272	2,236	13,378	4,430	66,822	35,208	4,895	2,703	6,560	5,763	7,179
1319	..	74,119	33,930	14,078	2,713	14,688	6,031	41,639	11,920	6,505	76	7,025	3,188	6,767
1320	..	60,780	30,460	11,688	2,156	12,035	2,539	74,001	44,470	2,309	48	8,864	5,209	6,020

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilari.

Year.		Babi.						Kharif.						
		Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1313	..					Not available—being the settlement year.								
1314	..	..	..	..	..					..	..	..	..	
1315	..	194,778	50,669	8,838	8,954	2,332	5,001	108,151	14,108	39,023	22,603	8,225	1,714	14,575
1316	..	80,869	51,388	9,425	8,835	5,593	3,917	108,432	11,626	31,102	30,307	8,889	2,475	17,155
1317	..	92,922	56,585	10,190	8,693	10,303	4,654	102,207	10,788	33,337	25,462	7,245	2,995	16,446
1318	..	93,116	59,041	10,874	6,995	8,185	5,858	102,047	5,521	29,871	27,636	7,077	1,565	26,201
1319	..	109,823	63,884	11,801	8,458	10,836	9,211	89,644	3,891	43,383	7,030	7,687	826	12,218
1320	..	99,088	65,238	9,257	8,846	8,960	4,794	14,530	11,224	39,686	13,986	7,157	4,184	7,602

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops of tahsil Sambhal.

X

		Babi							Kharif.					
Year.	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Bwrley alone.	Gram alone,	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Jaar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton. alone and mixed.	
<i>Fasti.</i>														
1313	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.						..	..	..	..
1314	..	..	..	..							..	..	..	..
1315	..	101,691	56,073	17,213	21,272	473	3,799	149,894	8,378	63,995	27,701	7,451	5,525	21,076
1316	..	116,075	65,185	23,234	19,525	3,082	3,306	150,284	6,557	65,215	29,832	7,502	7,224	19,046
1317	..	126,184	69,567	22,882	18,138	9,316	3,762	148,200	6,429	62,352	27,375	6,674	6,594	20,680
1318	..	129,954	75,658	25,657	15,024	5,936	4,595	144,116	3,164	59,582	27,719	5,157	3,486	31,262
1319	..	153,393	83,640	26,371	21,501	8,225	9,112	174,729	1,116	76,230	5,083	5,100	1,258	3,871
1320	..	133,220	79,497	23,884	19,294	6,313	3,033	146,230	5,795	72,679	11,854	4,937	5,808	14,756

Moradabad District

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tuhsil Amroha*.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.	
<i>Fauti.</i>														
1313	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..	
1314														
1315	..	77,933	40,297	16,459	12,184	332	1,198	112,386	20,773	21,658	23,229	11,943	2,050	9,025
1316	..	89,913	49,807	23,109	13,545	1,846	763	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1317	..	101,910	52,028	21,935	14,142	10,882	1,196	110,248	17,318	27,358	22,443	10,351	3,479	8,836
1318	..	105,389	55,439	2,228	12,159	11,891	1,870	105,430	13,265	29,176	21,979	9,573	2,024	12,531
1319	..	119,532	59,140	23,854	17,725	14,906	4,583	92,581	7,911	28,666	4,418	10,728	1,385	6,444
1320	..	108,515	57,040	19,475	13,817	14,390	1,733	113,063	19,837	27,995	4,003	11,766	2,291	9,755

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hasanpur.

Year.		Rabi.						Kharif.						
		Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1313	..	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1314	..	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1315	..	71,572	17,955	14,556	25,128	54	3,223	119,707	6,967	25,397	16,512	12,781	11,285	9,728
1316	..	115,366	35,121	31,627	40,445	3,967	2,220	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1317	..	119,763	42,426	33,133	33,023	7,888	3,359	119,553	8,361	35,410	14,813	9,694	12,553	6,745
1318	..	126,377	49,238	34,814	29,437	4,590	4,764	105,708	4,350	37,777	14,651	9,126	7,430	9,097
1319	..	133,205	52,055	35,423	32,438	5,204	4,405	91,117	2,126	33,351	1,144	18,079	3,796	1,855
1320	..	120,136	49,508	30,617	33,519	2,983	2,838	113,355	4,922	40,030	833	12,202	8,523	7,910

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice*—

Year.	Number of persons convicted or found over in respect of —													
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter viii).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909 ..	50	53	18	2	87	10	168	47	42	149	70	74	12	16
1910 ..	70	22	58	4	66	14	144	27	39	136	108	92	7	30
1911 ..	73	30	63	7	74	15	197	13	31	135	87	69	5	44
1912 ..	60	28	83	4	40	13	139	15	46	97	131	152	2	26

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
Year.			Suo motu.	By or- ders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquit, ted or dis- charged.	Couivicted
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1909	..	..	2,129	..	883	1,333	305	1,028
1910	..	..	2,015	..	861	1,313	332	981
1911	..	..	2,298	..	1,064	1,591	405	1,186
1912	..	..	2,589	..	1,061	1,504	423	1,081

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1315 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Moradabad..	{ 1316 .. } .. { 1317 .. } .. { 1318 .. } .. { 1319 .. }	{ Chaupula and Mughalpur .. }	2,96,677	34,037	3,00,714	2 1 2
			2,96,318	38,869	3,35,187	2 5 4
			2,95,941	33,823	3,29,764	2 5 7
			2,95,322	33,755	3,29,077	2 0 0
Thakurdwara	{ 1316 .. } .. { 1317 .. } .. { 1318 .. } .. { 1319 .. }	{ Islampur, Bahru, Seohara and Mughalpur. }	3,05,831	22,208	2,28,039	2 1 0
			2,05,822	21,923	2,27,745	2 2 4
			2,05,802	21,921	2,27,723	2 3 11
			2,05,379	21,879	2,27,258	2 1 11
Bilari ..	{ 1316 .. } .. { 1317 .. } .. { 1318 .. } .. { 1319 .. }	{ Deora, Narauli, Kundarkhi and Sahaspur. }	4,22,126	44,036	4,66,162	2 9 0
			4,18,294	44,012	4,62,306	2 8 6
			4,22,115	44,011	4,66,126	2 9 2
			4,22,115	44,011	4,66,126	2 8 8
Sambhal ..	{ 1316 .. } .. { 1317 .. } .. { 1318 .. } .. { 1319 .. }	{ Sambhal, Haveli, Sambhal Sirsi and Majhaura. }	4,22,897	45,943	4,68,840	1 12 9
			4,22,893	45,615	4,68,508	1 12 8
			4,22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 11
			4,22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 3

TABLE X—(concluded).—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1315 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akban</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Amroha ..	{ 1316 .. } { 1317 .. } { 1318 .. } { 1319 .. }	{ Amroha, Rajabpar, Islampur, Bahru and Sechara. }	1,34,061	28,625	1,62,685	0 13 1
			1,63,018	39,834	2,02,852	1 0 3
			1,63,018	39,834	2,02,852	1 0 6
			1,63,018	39,834	2,02,852	1 2 2
Hasanpur ..	{ 1316 .. } { 1317 .. } { 1318 .. } { 1319 .. }	{ Azampur, Bachhraon, Islampur Durga, (Kachh or Tigri) Dhaka, Ujhari and Dha- barsi. }	1,95,057	21,668	2,16,735	0 15 10
			2,17,573	25,087	2,42,660	1 3 2
			2,17,573	25,087	2,42,660	1 2 9
			2,16,995	25,029	2,42,024	1 1 9
Total ..	{ 1316 .. } { 1317 .. } { 1318 .. } { 1319 .. }	..	16,76,659	1,96,317	18,72,976	1 10 11
			17,23,918	2,15,340	19,39,258	1 12 1
			17,27,347	2,10,291	19,37,638	1 12 3
			17,25,727	2,10,123	19,35,850	1 11 8

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	AU sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09	98,242	3,66,658	4,64,900	14,537
1909-10	1,06,658	4,02,872	5,09,530	16,945
1910-11	91,998	4,42,630	5,34,628	16,909
1911-12	1,23,048	4,22,454	5,45,497	13,004
1912-13	1,36,664	2,38,286	5,74,900	14,118

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

			Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.						Objections under Part IV.	
Year.			Total receipts.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges	Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
								Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1908-09	..	..	46,130	..	..	..	..	003	16,421	240	26,972	1,535	200	185
1909-10	..	..	50,118	..	..	..	..	705	19,347	255	29,777	179	355	222
1910-11	..	..	52,005	..	..	..	..	652	17,911	290	33,358	34	233	179
1911-12	..	..	58,386	..	..	..	..	605	18,258	323	39,117	181	312	273
1912-13	..	..	70,805	..	..	..	..	785	20,777	383	45,954	2,481	711	450

TAB E XIV.—Income-Tax for city, Part IV only.

Year.	City of Moradabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessors	Tax.	Assessors	Tax
	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10	141	4,839	96	11,649
1910-11	155	4,442	102	12,051
1911-12	158	4,579	106	12,794
1912-13	218	6,118	139	18,467

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-Tax by tahsite, Part IV only.*

Tahsil Moradabad.					Tahsil Thakurdwara.			
Year	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	44	1,197	10	1,082	22	585	9	2,010
1910-11 ..	44	1,215	10	1,362	23	614	9	2,175
1911-12 ..	37	968	8	935	26	658	9	2,085
1912-13 ..	33	1,087	19	1,190	19	573	11	2,095

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-Tax bytahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Bilari.				Tahsil Sambhal.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	148	4,081	77	9,523	165	4,428	84	2,924
1910-11 ..	182	9,547	81	9,425	142	3,817	42	3,561
1911-12 ..	151	4,040	108	14,189	144	3,827	88	3,226
1912-13 ..	157	4,254	103	13,779	154	4,179	43	3,966

TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Amroha •				Tahsil Hasanpur,			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	74	1,887	28	2,567	89	2,416	14	1,686
1910-11 ..	72	1,895	27	3,070	84	2,381	19	1,715
1911-12 ..	66	1,782	32	3,472	85	2,440	28	2,478
1912-13 ..	67	1,785	33	3,884	91	2,631	29	2,550

TABLE XV.—District Boards.

Tew.	Receipts.								Cont r i ra- tions to provincial funds.	General Ad- minist r a- tion.	Expenditure.						
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c	Miscellane- ous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total Ex- penditure.			Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	M i s c e l- laneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	27,122	8,922	1,238	124	11,756	16,326	10,726	2,58,878	..	5,330	95,373	27,551	4,704	401	1,20,129	3,295	2,095
1909-10 ..	31,757	9,307	4,080	167	35,434	16,125	14,233	2,25,057	..	5,155	90,667	25,670	4,509	629	92,079	3,851	2,497
1910-11 ..	22,454	12,463	2,307	197	6,821	17,878	13,944	2,11,564	..	4,980	65,659	28,251	5,936	1	1,00,403	4,044	2,290
1911-12 ..	25,798	14,894	2,822	242	4,914	18,109	12,831	2,01,961	721	4,983	63,116	32,749	1,185	..	93,689	4,207	1,311
1912-13 ..	21,111	11,448	5,748	222	20,230	13,705	13,426	2,17,761	..	4,721	65,944	33,736	8,594	1,788	96,879	4,299	1,800

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Moradabad.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	93,362	..	1,086	6,339	78,000	35,506	2,14,293	13,971	22,198	42,696	744	38,346	4,953	20,905	7,033	81,267	1,82,113
1909-10 ..	98,647	..	2,398	7,435	93,000	25,674	2,27,154	13,419	20,815	1,51,643	29	36,750	5,349	20,692	7,617	21,680	2,77,994
1910-11 ..	1,05,844	..	2,306	6,912	2,39,000	22,811	3,76,873	13,913	13,781	1,60,367	604	38,100	5,087	15,263	6,950	36,152	2,90,217
1911-12 ..	1,05,482	..	3,295	5,244	295	70,590	1,84,906	15,041	11,459	1,49,326	179	39,681	5,212	21,208	6,695	46,404	2,95,205
1912-13 ..	1,45,995	..	4,102	6,921	..	64,625	2,21,643	18,800	..	43,303	240	40,680	5,118	17,792	7,075	92,710	2,25,718

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Chtdausi.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institution.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	31,648	..	1,129	1,638	..	6,954	41,369	7,309	8,009	..	2,762	11,030	2,105	4,285	3,067	15,713	54,340
1909-10 ..	35,583	..	2,125	1,821	..	6,360	45,869	6,976	6,075	..	417	9,255	1,948	3,370	3,156	12,488	43,685
1910-11 ..	37,893	..	2,374	2,106	..	6,155	48,528	7,541	3,833	..	3,341	9,567	1,689	4,011	3,697	11,003	44,682
1911-12 ..	35,026	..	2,014	2,270	..	6,644	46,954	7,893	4,980	..	2,009	13,749	1,458	6,048	3,624	12,606	52,387
1912-13 ..	37,744	..	2,446	2,149	..	5,659	47,998	7,783	4,012	..	2,254	9,450	1,680	7,276	3,670	11,326	47,451

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Amroha.*

Year.	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Income.				Total.	AdminiRrat ion and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Expenditure.							
			Other taxes.	Bents.	Loans.	Other sources.				Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensarie	Public works	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Mainte-nance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	29,186	..	564	59	..	2,835	32,644	6,910	4,479	..	1,621	9,329	1,550	2,576	3,253	2,209	31,927
1909-10 ..	31,332	..	1,172	113	..	2,527	35,144	6,762	5,688	1,315	716	9,451	1,440	1,916	5,305	2,495	33,088
1910-11 ..	34,269	..	1,199	229	..	2,958	38,655	6,804	6,386	1,567	206	9,870	1,439	2,789	2,186	2,368	33,615
1911-12 ..	32,042	..	1,171	172	..	2,890	36,275	7,046	6,126	433	795	11,443	1,442	4,377	2,264	3,901	37,827
1912-13 ..	35,175	..	817	330	..	2,965	39,287	6,686	5,489	344	..	4,483	1,459	7,187	2,300	2,654	35,602

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Sambhal.*

Year.	1																
	Income.								Expenditure.								
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	28,312	..	2,190	521	..	2,747	33,770	5,241	5,435	174	..	8,303	1,065	7,531	3,510	5,647	36,906
1909-10 ..	32,980	..	2,500	531	..	2,847	38,838	5,216	4,712	419	..	8,513	1,065	9,641	3,939	4,076	37,581
1910-11 ..	36,844	..	1,982	738	..	3,259	42,823	5,965	4,761	210	..	9,617	1,049	7,542	4,171	5,084	39,399
1911-12 ..	34,067	..	1,715	695	..	3,923	40,400	7,405	4,582	..	..	11,584	1,081	8,002	4,082	5,957	43,293
1912-13 ..	43,515	..	2,064	1,007	..	3,832	50,418	6,439	4,057	208	..	9,127	1,298	8,970	4,127	11,493	45,719

TABLE XVII.--*Distri bution of Police, 1909*

Name of Thana.	Sub. Inspec tors.	Head Goa stables.	Con- stablos.	Munici- pal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	164	..	4	82	12
Sambbal ..	2	7	78	..	..	128	8
Amroha ..	2	7	82	..	..	161	..
Chandauai ..	2	5	56	..	..	141	6
Bah joi ..	2	1	12	..	..	183	2
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	118	4
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	116	..
Chhajlait ..	2	2	13	..	12	140	4
Manpore ..	2	2	15	..	6	118	6
Mainatbor ..	2	1	12	..	9	142	12
Relira ..	2	1	12	..	..	96	4
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	77	12
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	126	10
Dilari ..	2	1	12	..	..	147	..
Bilari ..	2	1	14	..	16	159	2
Asniauli ..	1	1	12	..	..	136	4
Baohraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	100	2
Mondha.. ..	2	1	12	..	..	118	4
Civil Reserve ..	6	19	129	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	139	..	..	..	..
..	44	86	815	..	93	2,228	92

TABLE XVII—(continued).—Distribution of Police for 1910.

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Polioe.	Rural Police.	Road Polioe.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	164	..	4	82	12
Mundha., ..	2	1	12	..	..	118	4
Manpur..	2	2	15	..	6	118	6
Bambhal ..	2	7	78	..	..	123	8
Asmauli ..	1	1	12	..	..	136	4
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	133	2
Amroha..	2	7	81	..	..	161	..
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	126	10
Chhajlait ..	2	1	13	..	12	133	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	113	4
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	77	12
Rehra ..	2	1	12	..	..	96	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	100	2
Bilari ..	2	1	14	..	16	160	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	141	6
Maioather ..	2	1	12	..	9	141	12
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	116	..
Bilari ..	2	1	12	..	..	147	..
Civil Reserve ..	6	19	129	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
..	44	85	816	..	92	2,221	91

TABLE XVII.—(continued).—*Distribution of Police for 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- >tal>es.	Munici- pal Pol eo.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradubad ..	4	13	163	..	4	88	12
Moudha ..	2	1	12	..	..	127	4
Manpore ..	2	2	15	..	6	181	6
Sambbal ..	2	7	78	..	..	128	8
Asmauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	134	4
Babjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	136	2
Amroha..	2	7	82	..	..	158	..
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	122	10
Chajlait..	2	1	13	..	12	148	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	108	4
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	76	12
Rehra ..	2	1	12	..	..	92	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	91	2
Bilari ..	2	1	13	..	16	163	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	146	6
Mainathor ..	2	1	12	..	9	154	12
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	120	..
Dilari ..	2	1	12	..	..	150	..
Civil Reserve ..	10	20	151	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	180	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	83	836	..	92	2,274	92

TABLE XVII.—(concluded).—*Distribution of Police for 1912.*

Name of Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors,	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Munici- pal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Pol ice.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Jdr. Chk.		
Moradabad ..	4	13	163	..	1 3	88	12
Moudlia..	2	1	12	..	..	126	4
Man pur..	2	2	15	..	1 5	131	6
Tbakurdvvara	2	1	13	..	1 10	120	..
DiJari	2	1	12	..	..	150	..
Bilari ..	2	1	13	..	2 14	163	2
Chandausi	2	5	56	..	..	148	6
Mainather	2	1	12	12	1 8	151	12
Sambluil	2	7	82	..	..	129	8
Asmauli	3	1	12	..	..	134	4
Amroha	2	7	82	..	..	158	..
Babjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	136	2
Dedauli..	3	1	12	..	..	122	10
Chajlait	2	1	13	..	1 11	143	4
Hasan pur	2	1	12	..	2 13	108	4
Bachhraon	2	1	12	..	2 17	91	2
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	76	12
Rehra ..	2	1	12	..	..	92	4
Civil Reserve	10	20	151	..	..	..	..
Armed Police	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
..	49	86	839	..	11 81	2,378	92

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

		Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.		
		Scholars.			Sch Dlars.			Scholare.	
Schools and Colleges.		Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11
1900-10 ..	255	18,377	1,462	17	2,891	..	228	10,486	1,462
1190-11 ..	251	14,163	1,661	17	2,785	..	234	11,378	1,664
1911-12 ..	267	15,362	2,766	17	2,945	17	250	12,417	1,849

LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Name of tahsil.	locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1900.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Moradabad.	Moradabad	Secondary School	156	216	161	151
	Ka, Highar	Upper Primary School.	172	138	78	82
	Pagbara	Ditto ..	60	67	46	63
	Mugalpur	Ditto ..	88	121	97	112
	Bhojpur	Ditto ..	35	50	45	45
	Sarkara Khas	Ditto ..	72	120	80	64
	Moondha ..	Ditto ..	33	45	36	52
	Pipalsana	Ditto ..	47	69	51	62
	Gataura	Ditto ..	37	40	44	48
	Darhal	Ditto ..	47	108	71	64
	Udmanwala	Ditto ..	25	L.P.24	8	18
	Moradabad Kanungo-	Ditto ..	64	118	67	61
	yan,					
	Kustampur	Lower Primary School.	18	32	27	23
	Maeharya	Ditto ..	24	32	24	26
	Doolari	Ditto ..	12	25	21	closed
	Pipli Nayak	Ditto ..	22	closed	closed	do.
	Birpur	Ditto ..	15	do.	do.	do.
	Keondha	Ditto ..	22	32	21	26
	Nimar	Ditto ..	17	closed	closed	closed
	Bijna	Ditto ..	8	do.	do.	do.
	Moradabad, mohalla	Ditto ..	L.G.76	L.P.112	86	89
	Bhafcli.					
	Moradabad, Amroha	Ditto ..	26	56	38	43
	Darwaza.					
	Moradabad, Muhalla-	Ditto ..	6	93	51	53
	ganj.					
	Moradabad, mulialla	Ditto ..	34	47	33	closed
	Mughalpara.					
	Moradabad, muhalla	Ditto ..	66	102	88	116
	Moti Bagh.					
	Hirde Nazirpur	Ditto ..	13	18	29	25
	Disraraipur	Ditto ..	21			
	Bisahat	Aided D. B. L. Primary.	18	closed	closed	closed
	Paipatpur	Ditto ..	18	34	27	18
	Banyan Thcr	Ditto ..	21	20	16	closed
	Bithaoli	Ditto ..	17	closed	closed	do.
	Ohandpur	Ditto ..	30	25	do.	do.
	Muhalla Jilal Morada-	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	28	30	32	do.
	bad.					
	Muhalla Haiti, Morada-	Ditto ..	44	31	40	35
	bad.					
	Muhalla Bhatti, Mora-	Ditto ..	34	44	30	23
	dabad.					
	Arya Patshala, Morada-	Ditto ..	29	68	47	47
	bad.					
	Badshahi Maajid	Ditto ..	207	259	217	204

LIST OF SCHOOLS—[continued].

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Moradabad—(concl'd.).	Moradabad	Government High School.	400	390	420	415
	Do. Bishop Parker Memorial.	High School ..	350	380	320	250
	Chab Nirgan	Lower Primary Aided Municipal Board	151	161	135	147
	Pirgaib	Ditto ..	39	66	40	27
	Sarkra Khas	Girls D. B. School	29	26	18	16
	Pagbara	Aided Girls School	17	14	closed	closed.
	Chauki Hasan Khan muhalla.	Aided Municipal Board.	16	closed	do.	do.
	Chandausi	Secondary School	68	43	56	64
	Soondara	Upper Primary School.	34	60	41	57
	Bilari	Ditto ..	78	92	62	67
	Kundarkhi	Ditto ..	60	125	69	101
	Narauli	Ditto ..	55	66	48	65
	Mahmudpur	Ditto ..	30	46	29	31
	Kai thai	Ditto ..	21	L.P.S.	20	U.P. 34
	Sarthal	Ditto ..	32	40	31	30
	Jargaon	Ditto ..	23	55	45	55
	Jarai	Lower Primary School.	25	22	15	21
	Haryana ..	Ditto ..	14	30	29	24
	Ratanpur Kalan	Ditto ..	20	35	28	29
Bilari.	Chhaora	Ditto ..	19	23	23	26
	Sahospur ..	Ditto ..	17	32	23	27
	Narianpur..	Ditto ..	18	32	16	22
	Ratanpur Khurd	Ditto ..	21	25	26	26
	Guaraoo	Ditto ..	10	33	25	19
	Nasebi Kasulpur	Ditto ..	15	30	27	24
	Sanai	Ditto ..	12	closed	closed	closed.
	Gursari	Ditto ..	19	25	18	17
	Rahali	Ditto ..	12	26	closed	closed.
	Budh Nagar K h a n - dua.	Ditto ..	32	closed	do.	33
	Chandausi No. I	Ditto ..	45	58	67	74
	Do. II	Ditto ..	23	26	43	66
	Taitwara	Lower Primary Aided School.	17	25	18	closed.
	Pipli Akroli	Ditto ..	17	21	closed	28
	Hathipur Chittu	Ditto ..	14	closed	do.	closed.
	Khitabpur	Ditto ..	22	21	16	do.
	Chandausi Narain Dass	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	26	42	46	43
	Do. LilaDhar..	Ditto ..	33	33	16	35
	Do. Lachmi Narian.	Ditto ..	44	70	42	45
	Do. Shankar Dial	Ditto ..	21	38	41	58
	Do. Muhamma d Muir Khan.	Ditto ..	18	29	25	30
	Chandausi	Training class ..	5	5	6	6

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Nama of tahail.	Locality.	Glass of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Bilari—(onehd).	Naruli	District Board Girls School.	28	closed	closed	closed.
	Chandausi	Shiam Sundar Memorial High School.	..	106	196	262
	Cbaora	District Board Aided Girls School.	11	closed	closed	closed.
	Chandausi Miranwala	Municipal Board Girls School.	31	47	32	22
	Do. Kalawati	Ditto ..	21	31	U.P.22	19
	Hasanpur ..	Secondary School	64	109	80	89
	Dhanora ..	Upper Primary School.	76	100	91	58
	Bachhraon	Ditto ..	103	151	110	123
	Said Nagli	Ditto ..	59	86	66	71
	Parara	Ditto ..	28	50	40	45
	Ujhari	Ditto ..	70	79	68	84
	Gajraula ..	Ditto ..	22	U.P.30	L.P.28	31
	Chucholla ..	Ditto ..	35	52	44	32
	Dhebarsi ..	Ditto ..	32	52	36	46
	Jaitoli	Lower Primary School.	16	closed	closed	closed.
Hasanpur.	Tigri	Ditto ..	20	31	27	32
	Dhakka ..	Ditto ..	26	50	U.P.43	U.P.61
	Bijora	Ditto ..	15	20	17	19
	Kunder Khi	Ditto ..	22	27	24	25
	Rehra	Ditto ..	18	28	20	23
	Bartora	Ditto ..	14	25	13	21
	Phunderi ..	Ditto ..	19	18	18	21
	Taroli	Ditto ..	24	25	closed	closed.
	Sihali	Ditto ..	16	18	23	31
	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	80	101	92	113
	Mudia Khcra	District Board Aided School.	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Bansli	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	do.
	Rehrai	Ditto ..	17	24	do.	do.
	Poli	Ditto ..	17	closed	do.	19
	Mobarkapatti	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	closed.
	Piploti Khurd	Ditto ..	16	18	11	do.
	Maheara ..	Ditto ..	22	22	closed	do.
	Hasanpur ..	District Board Aided Girls School.	20	30	26	27
	Dhanora ..	Ditto ..	13	30	20	19
	Said Nagli..	Ditto ..	16	21	15	28
	Gajraula ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed
	Bachhraon	Ditto ..	14	16	16	18
	Dhakka	Ditto ..	16	15	14	closed.

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Sambhal.	Sambhal ..	Secondary School	159	210	172	153
	Paminsfi ..	Upper Primary School.	39	74	67	64
	Chandhari Barai	Ditto ..	61	86	66	68
	Bajpur	Ditto ..	23	38	L.P. 31	L.P. 32
	Harthala	Ditto ..	20	42	53	60
	Behjoi	Ditto ..	47	83	65	53
	Darapur	Upper Primary School.	17	closed	closed	closed
	Sirsi	Ditto ..	71	121	71	77
	Rustompur Nioli	Ditto ..	43	50	40	44
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto ..	87	125	98	76
	Majkola	Ditto ..	25	56	30	20
	Ainahali	Lower Primary School.	17	22	16	27
	Dhadal	Ditto ..	14	30	30	26
	Gohat	Ditto ..	15	closed	closed	closed
	Man Kkather	Ditto ..	19	31	24	25
	Bampura	Ditto ..	16	31	16	22
	Kishauli	Ditto ..	18	closed	closed	closed
	Khaspura	Ditto ..	16	34	27	27
	Sandhan	Ditto ..	21	30	23	23
	Chachera	Ditto ..	15	24	closed	closed
	Bakuala	Ditto ..	17	26	26	25
	Lakhori	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed
	Ali pur Buzurg	Ditto ..	11	30	22	22
	Hay at Nagar	Ditto ..	33	42	32	33
	Sambhal, m u h a l l a Kot.	Ditto ..	105	170	145	108
	Sambhal, muhalla Mian Sarai.	Ditto ..	41	41	30	52
	Sambhal Ti mar Das Sarai.	Ditto ..	41	53	53	53
	Nagalia Ballu	Ditto ..	16	21	13	28
	Singlepur	Ditto ..	15	20	23	24
	Sambhal, muhalla Dipa Sarai.	Ditto ..	24	22	44	32
	Batupura	Ditto ..	24	28	22	32
	Mamai	Ditto ..	14	19	26	22
	Mirion Sarai	Lower Primary Aided District Board School.	16	22	closed	28
	Mohammad pur	Ditto ..	12	closed	do.	closed
	Kuknudin Sarai	Ditto ..	12	20	15	do.
	Chokoni	Ditto ..	11	10	closed	do.
	Bilalpat	Ditto ..	13	closed	do.	do.
	Malehtha	Ditto ..	13	do.	do.	do.
	Thatai	Ditto ..	8	do.	do.	do.
	Ashraful Makatib	Lower Primary Aided D. B. School.	23	32	30	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS-(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Sambhal—(concluded).	Hiteshni Patshala, Sambhal.	Lower Primary aided Municipal Board School.	22	35	24	19
	Hatim Sarai	Ditto ..	11	28	19	43
	Bhura Begampur	Lower Primary Court of Wards.	18	14	closed	closed
	Sirsi	Aided District Board Girls School.	13		do.	do.
	Hayat Nagar	Ditto ..	19	26	21	20
	Bibjoi	Ditto ..	12	29	closed	closed.
	Sarai Tarin	Municipal Board Girls School.	24	33	17	U.P.28
	Kot	Ditto ..	17	40	31	20
	Arya Samaj	Ditto ..	20	closed	closed	closed.
	Mohammad Sarai,	Ditto ..	18	do.	do.	do.
	Sambhal Khaa	Model Girls School	..	..	44	U.P.44
	Amroha	Secondary School	71	124	83	87
	Kanth	Ditto ..	50	92	57	44
	Amroha ..	Upper Primary Amroha School.	121	173	140	163
	Salimi ur Gadhi	Upper Primary School.	55	80	47	43
Amroka.	Fa to h pur Bislinoi	Ditto ..	34	60	46	42
	Naugawan Sadat	Ditto ..	70	85	77	79
	Patal	Ditto ..	22	38	31	47
	Rajabpur	Ditto ..	57	80	61	61
	Jamna	Ditto ..	41	71	53	47
	Umari	Ditto ..	56	58	50	60
	Sarkrakainai	Ditto ..	28	43	38	47
	Gajosthal	Lower Primary School.	18	20	23	32
	Kanral	Ditto ..	16	closed	closed	closed
						Aided.
						D. B.
	Nawada Haburan	Ditto ..	17	18	13	U.P.1
	Kuri Ramana	Ditto ..	21	49	37	39
	Kanth No. I	Ditto ..	77	135	93	114
	Kanth No. II	Ditto ..				39
	Katra Guhlan Ali	Ditto ..	104	160	120	125
	Kot Amroha	Ditto ..	38	47	39	50
	Bhikanpur Chhajlot ..	Ditto ..	28	closed	closed	closed
	Mundha Khera	Ditto ..	16	12	do.	do.
	Rasulpur ..	District Board Aided Lower Pri- mary School.	7	closed	do.	do.
	Narainpur	Ditto ..	18	do.	do.	do.
	Sarkri Aziz	Ditto ..	32	41	82	38
	Naurayan..	Ditto ..	11	closed	closed	closed.

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909	1910.	1911.	1912.
Amroha.—(concluded).	Mundha Aima	Distt Board Aided Lower Primary School.	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Kail Balm	Ditto	12	20	14	18
	Birampur	Ditto	8	6	closed	closed.
	Papsara ..	Ditto	16	25	16	19
	Syed-ul-madaris	Aided Lower Primary Municipal Board	20	36	26	26
	Abdul Qadus	Ditto	50	60	42	40
	Quresh;an Amroha ..	Ditto	28	30	32	30
	Bhikanpur Moudha ..	Court of Wards Lower Primary.	15	14	18	16
	Trainuig Class Amroha	Training Class ..	5	6	5	6
	Naugawan Sadat	District Board Girls School.	27	82	30	27
	Kanth No. I	Ditto	27	84	19	26
	Kanth No. II	Ditto	20	22	17	closed.
	Amroha	Government High School.	177	198	200	185
	Naugawan Sadat	District Board Aided Girls School.	27	38	29	25
	Dar bar Kalan Amroha	Ditto	17	83	24	26
	Amroha	Ditto	25	48	27	32
	Model Gils School, Amroha	Model Girls School	..	40	45	37
	Upper Primary Municipal Board Begum Sarai	Uper Primary Municipal Board.	35	40	38	31
	Kote Amroha	Municipal Board Girls School.	..	..	..	25
Thakurdwara.	Thakurdwara	Secondary School	64	97	68	71
	Surjan Nagar	Uper Primary School.	59	73	58	70
	Gakkharpur	Ditto	62	84	72	61
	Tanda Af zal	Ditto	30	29	L.P. 25	U.P. 39
	Lalpur Gurham	Ditto	26	33	29	34
	Dhakia Peru	Ditto	30	37	40	48
	Salarpur	Lower Primary School.	17	26	15	16
	Sarkra Bishnoi	Ditto	26	25	26	25
	Garid Nagar	Ditto	23	26	17	25
	Sharif Nagar	Ditto	26	40	33	31
	Palhhar Khera	Ditto	20	30	19	28
	Rent ha	Ditto	19	23	21	27
	Kalewala ..	Ditto	20	43	21	23
	Matakpur	Ditto	24	21	20	21
	Rajpur Kesir a	Ditto	8	25	25	36
	Alhiabad ..	Ditto	9	closed	closed	closed.
	MuBtlabjd	Ditto	22	28	19	Do.
	Thakurdwara	Ditto	64	79	61	71

LIST OF SCHOOLS-(continued).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Thakurdwara—(concluded).	Fateh-ul-lahganj	Aided Lower Primary District Board.	24	26	24	23
	Bathna Khera	Ditto	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Sain jui	Ditto	17	do.	do.	do.
	Jatpura	Aided District Board Lower Primary School.	29	26	19	do.
	Fit amp ur ..	Ditto	14	25	17	do.
	Ratupura ..	Ditto	17	25	closed	do.
	Madarpur..	Ditto	18	closed	do.	do.
	Balipur	Ditto	23	29	20	closed.
	Thakurdwara	District Board Aided Girls Schools.	28	43	18	do.
	Sultan pur	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	do.
	Mohammad pur Lai	District Board Aided Lower Primary School.	..	28	20	do.
	Ratupura ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	36
	Jalalpur ..	Aided District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	23
	Shcsdaspur	Ditto	..	..	..	25
	Gardhanpur	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	27	18	27
Moradahad.	Zahidpur ..	District Board Aided.	..	..	23	29
	Bud hi Darhal	Lower Primary District Board (School.	..	..	..	17
	Bhagatpur Tanda	Ditto	..	..	..	25
	Niwar	Ditto	..	..	..	32
	Sambhal Darwaza	Ditto	..	..	..	23
	Harthala ..	Ditto	..	..	..	18
	Paigbara ..	District Board Girls School.	..	32	27	29
	Chandausi No. 111	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	26	73
	Gumthal ..	Ditto	..	..	..	32
	Babaranpur	District Board Aided School.	..	29	15	14
Bilari.	Takhatpur	Ditto	..	..	..	21
	Karsara ..	Ditto	..	..	..	28
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto	..	..	..	29
	Jahangirpur	Ditto	..	..	..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Same of ahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Bilari—(concluded).	Samathai ..	District Board Aided School.	..	..	..	28
	Janetha ..	Ditto	..	..	..	29
	Senjni	Ditto	..	..	..	23
	Saidpur	Ditto	..	..	..	18
	Chandausi	District Board Girl School.	..	..	..	27
	Ditto	Municipal Board Aided School.	..	..	24	25
	Ditto	Ditto	..	..	..	33
	Ditto	Ditto	..	..	..	23
Haslmpur.	Dhanori ..	District Board Aided School.	..	20	16	16
	Salimpur Goshain	Ditto	..	19	18	closed.
	Dinara	Ditto	20	19	closed	do.
	Jaitoli	Ditto	..	..	21	19
	Azampur ..	Ditto	..	..	22	closed.
	Bhagwantpur Chiroli.	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	32	35
	Sirauli	District Board Aided School.	..	..	29	closed.
	Ditto	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	29
Sambhal.	Nay a Gaon	District Board Lower Primary aided School.	..	39	16	21
	Bhatpura ..	Ditto	..	..	35	27
	Shamshoi	Ditto	..	..	..	30
	Firozpur ..	Ditto	..	..	..	21
	Karimpur..	Ditto	..	..	..	28
	Sendhri	Ditto	..	..	..	26
	Shahbazpur Kalian	Ditto	..	..	..	30
	Ikrotia	Ditto	..	..	..	33
Amroha.	Wajidpur ..	Ditto	..	24	25	19
	Chandoaa	Ditto	..	31	25	26
	Imamal Madaris	Municipal Board	..	..	28	34
	Nurul Madaris	Ditto	..	..	44	closed.

Class and description of roads.	Lengths during											
	1908-9.			1909-10.			1910-11.			1911-12.		
	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
A.—PROVINCIAL.												
(1) Meerut, Moradabad and Bareilly trunk road.	38	0	0	38	0	0	38	0	0	38	0	0
(2) Meerut, Moradabad and Bareilly road, Moradabad section.	14	1	0	14	1	0	14	1	0	14	1	330
(3) Gajraula Railway feeder road ..	..			..			0	..		0	1	454
(4) Mondah Pande Railway feeder road	..			..			0	1	267	0	1	267
B.—LOCAL.												
<i>I—First class roads, met tiled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>												
(1) Moradabad and Naini Tai road	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	1	77
(2) Moradabad and Bijnor road	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	155
(3) Joya and Amroha road	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	4	1	90
(4) Gajraula-Dhanaura road	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	8	3	240
(5) Bilari railway feeder road	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	590
(6) Moradabad and Sambhal road	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	21	6	145
(7) Mughalpur railway feeder road	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	330
(8) Kanth railway feeder road	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	433
(9) Gajraula and Hasanpur road	8	1	343	8	1	343	8	1	343	8	2	450
(10) Amroha railway feeder road	..			..			..			0	3	70

Roads—(continued).

Class and description of roads.				Lengths during											
	1908-9.			1909-10.			1910-11.			1911-12.					
	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.			
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmet ailed, bridged and drained throughout,</i>															
(1) Moradabad to Bijnor	21	3	0	21	3	0	21	3	0	21	3	0			
(2) Moradabad to Chandausi	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0			
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmet ailed, partially bridged and drained.</i>															
(1) Thakurdwara to Kanth and Amroha	33	0	0	33	0	0	33	0	0	33	0	0			
(2) Thakurdwara to Moradabad	27	0	0	27	0	0	27	0	0	27	0	0			
(3) Ditto to Kashipur	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0			
(4) Amroha to Sambhal	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0			
(5) Do. to Hasanpur	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0			
(6) Sambhal to Hasanpur	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0			
(7) Do. to Bahjoi ..	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0			
(8) Do. to Chandausi	16	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0			
(9) Chandausi to Bsauli	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0			
(10) Kanth to Chhajlait	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0			
(11) Mughalpur to Kanth	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0			
(12) Darhial to Kashipur	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0			
(13) Mughalpur to the Bijnor road	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0			
(14) Moradabad to Naini Tai	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0			

Roads—(concluded).

Class and description of roads.	Lengths during											
	1908-9.			1909-10.			1910-11.			1911-12.		
	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
III—Third class roads, banked, surfaced but not drained.												
(1) Thakurdwara to Surjaunapur	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(2) Ditto to Aghwanpur	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
(3) Ditto to Jaspur	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
(4) Ditto to Burhanpur	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
(5) Amroha to Sherpur	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0
(6) Do. to Chandpur	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(7) Do. to Paikleara	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0
(8) Hasanpur to Sirsa	18	6	0	18	6	0	18	6	0	18	6	0
(9) Gajraula to Jogipura	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
(10) Tigri to Hassanpur and Sambhal	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0
(11) Dhanaura to Chanpur	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
(12) Sambhal to Anupshahr	13	0	0	13	4	0	13	4	0	13	4	0
(13) Chandausi to Anupshahr	18	4	0	18	0	0	18	0	0	18	0	0
(14) Bahjoi to Islamnagar	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0
(15) Hasanpur to Rajhera	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
(16) Chandausi to Islamnagar	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
(17) Chandausi to Shahbad	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0
(18) Ditto to Seondara	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(19) Bilari to Budaun	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0
(20) Seondara to Shahbad	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
(21) Kanth to Najibabad	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	4	0
(22) Sur jan Nagar to Dilaree	15	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	0
(23) Bilari to Sirsi	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(24) Hakimpur railway station road	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
(25) Hasanpur to Puth ..	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0

FERRIES.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.			
					1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ganges ..	Garhmukteshar	Tigri	HassaDpur	Public Works department.	5,175	3,375	2,600	2,450
Ditto ..	S her pur	Sherpur	Ditto	District Board	910	1,150	1,075	900
Ditto ..	Puth	Puth	Ditto	Ditto ..	1,025	1,425	1,250	950
Ditto ..	Ahar	Ahar	Ditto	Ditto ..	1,100	1,725	1,125	1,100
Ditto ..	Basai	Basai	Ditto	Ditto ..	1,225	1,225	1,100	1,050
Ditto ..	Farida	Biharipur	Ditto	Ditto ..	1,400	1,525	1,150	1,200
Ramganga	Daulatpur	Daulatpur Tigri	Thakurdwara	Ditto ..	650	600	875	1,000
Ditto	Mughalpur	Mughalpur ..	Moradabad	Ditto ..	950	650	850	900
Ditto	Jami Masjid	Muradabad	Ditto	Ditto ..	3,600	4,000	3,900	4,700
Kosi	Darhial	Darhial	Ditto	Ditto ..	800	1,050	1,175	1,250

List of Post Offices, district Moradahad, 1909.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
1909.		
Moradabad	Moradabad	Head office.
	Do. City	Sub-offi eo.
	Do. Railway Station	Ditto.
	Agwanpur	Branch office.
	Darhial	Dit;o.
	Kanth. Darwaza	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Mundha	Ditto.
	Nawab Pura	Ditto.
	Pak Bara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
Bilari	Kutidarki	Ditto.
	Mahmud pur	Ditto.
	Maina Ther	Ditto.
	Bilari ..	Sub-office.
	Syoundara	Branch office.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
Thakurdwara	Narauli..	Branch office.
	Dilari ..	Ditto.
	Thakurdwara	Sub-office.
Sambhal	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bahjoi	Ditto.
	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Asmauli	Branch office
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto.
Amroha	Amroha	Sub-office.
	Didauli	Branoh office.
	Rajahpur	Ditto.
	Kanth ..	Sub-office.
	Chhajlet	Branch office.
	Umri ..	Ditto.
Hasaapur	Naugaun	Sub-office.
	Gajraula	Branch office.
	Tigri	Ditto.
	Baohhraun	Sub-office.
	Dhartaura	Ditto.
	Hasanpur	Ditto.
	Rehra	Branch office.
	Ujhari ..	Ditto.
1910.		
Moradabad	Moradabad	Head office.
	Do. City	Sub-offioe.
	Railway Station	Ditto.

List of Post Offices, district Moradabad--(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
1910.		
Moradabad—(concluded).	Agwanpur	Branch office.
	Darhi al	Ditto.
	Kanth Darwaza	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Mundlia	Ditto.
	Nawabpura	Ditto.
	Pak Bara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
Bilari	Bilari	Sub-office.
	Kundarki	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur	Ditto.
	Mainather	Ditto.
	Syoundara	Ditto.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
	Narauli ..	Branch office.
Thakurdwara	Thakurdwara	Sub-office.
	Dilari	Branch office.
Sambhal	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bah joi	Sub-office.
	Asmauli	Branch office.
	Main Sarai	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto.
Amroha	Amroha	Sub-office.
	Kanth ..	Branch office.
	Ghhejlet	Ditto.
	Umri	Ditto.
	Naugaun	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall	Branch office.
	Didauli	Ditto.
	Rajabpur	Ditto.
Hasan pur ..	Hasan pur	Sub-office.
	Gajraula	Branch office.
	Tigri	Ditto.
	Buchhraun	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura	Ditto.
	Rehra	Branch office.
	Ujhari ..	Ditto.
1911.		
Moradabad	Moradabad	Head office.
	Ditto City	Sub-office.
	Ditto Railway Station	Ditto.
	Agwanpur	Branch office.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
1911.		
Moradabad—(<i>concluded</i>).	Darhihal	Branch office.
	Kanth Darwaza	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Mundha	Ditto.
	Nawabpura	Ditto.
	Pakbara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
	Pipal Sana	Ditto.
	Sarkara Khas	Ditto.
Blari	Bilari	Sub-office.
	Kundarki	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur	Ditto.
	Syoundara	Ditto.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
	Narauli	Branch office.
Thakurwara	Thakurdwara	Sub-office.
	Dilari ..	Branch office.
	Surjannagar	Ditto.
Sambhal	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bahjoi	Ditto.
	Asmauli	Ditto.
	Main Sarai	Ditto.
	Sarui l'arin	Ditto.
Amroha	Amroha..	Sub-office.
	Kantb	Branch office.
	Umri	Ditto.
	Naugaun	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall	Branch office.
	Didauli	Ditto.
	Rajabpur	Ditto.
Haeanpur	Hasanpur	Sub-office.
	Gajraula	Branch office.
	Tigri	Ditto.
	Buchhraun	Sub-office.
	Dbanaura	Ditto.
	Behra	Branch office.
	Ujbari	Ditto.
1912.		
Moradabad	Moradabad	Head office.
	Ditto City	Sub-office.
	Ditto Railway Station	Ditto.
	Agwanpur	Branch office. *

List of Post Offices, district Moradabad— (concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of post office.
	1912.	
Moradabad— (concluded).	Darhial	Branch office.
	Kant.h Darwax i	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Munchla	Ditto.
	Nawabpura	Ditto.
	Pakbara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
	Pipal Sana	Ditto.
	Sarkara Kb as	Ditto.
Bilari	Bilari ..	Sub-office.
	Kundarki	Branch office.
	Mahmud pur	Ditto.
	Seondara	Ditto.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
	Narauli	Branch office
Thakurdwara	Tbakurdvvara	Sub-office.
	Dilari	Branch office.
	Surjannagar	Ditto.
Sambhal	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bahjoi	Ditto.
	Asmauli	Ditto.
	Myan Sarai	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto.
Amroha	Amroha	Sub-office.
	Kanth	Branch office.
	Umri	Ditto.
	Naugaun	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall	Branch office.
	Didauli	Ditto.
	Kajabpur	Ditto.
Hasanpur	Hasanpur	Sub-office.
	Gajraula	Branch office.
	Tigri ..	Ditto.
	Bachhraun	Sub-office.
	Dbanaura	Ditto.
	Rehra ..	Branch office.
	Ujhari ..	Ditto.

Moradabad District.

MARKETS, 1909 to 1912.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Moradabad	Moradabad, Muqbara	Saturday.
	Mandahad, Bazar Diwan ..	Sunday.
	Manpur Narayanpur	Wednesday.
	Cudhi	Friday.
	Pipalstna	Wednesday.
	Bhainsia	Sunday.
	Paikhara	Thursday.
	Ditto	Saturday.
	Laukri Fazilpur (Gangan bridge).	Ditto. (Cattle market also.)
	Mughalpur	Friday (Ditto.)
	Ditto	Monday.
	Darhial	Monday and Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Pipli Naik	Wednesday.
	Chandupura Sikampur	Sunday.
	Mah Madan	Wednesday.
	Daulpuri	Monday. (Cattle market also.)
	Burhanpur	Sunday. (Ditto.)
	Bhojpur	Ditto (Ditto.)
	Sarkara	Saturday and Wednesday. (Ditto.)
	Manpur	Tuesday. (Ditto.)
	Chandpur	Thursday.
	Budba Nagla ..	Ditto.
	Bbatgawan	Saturday.
	Baheri	Thursday.
	Dalra, Hamlet of Dilari ..	Thursday and Sunday. (Cattle market also.)
	Jatpura	Saturday.
	Gakkarpur	Tuesday, Thursday, Sunday.
	Kajpur	Friday. (Cattle market also.)
	Sihali Kbadar..	Saturday.
	Rajhuwala	Monday.
	MaJakpur Semli	Tuesday.
	Malakpur Rentha	Friday.
	Surjanagar	Sunday.
	Sharifnagar	Saturday.
	Faridnagar	Wednesday.
	Gopiwala	Sunday.
	Ratupura	Sunday, Thursday.
	Fateh-ul-lagunj	Monday, Friday.
	Baheri	Friday.
	Dhakia Piru ..	Wednesday.
	Nagala	Monday.
	Jalalpur	Tuesday.
	Shumal Khora	Monday.
	Mudia Muhiuddinpur	Tuesday.
	Sadhru Nazarpur	
Bilari	Rith	Monday and Friday. (Cattle market also.)

MARKETS, 1909 to 1912—{continued}.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Bilari	Rustamnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sarimala	Monday.
	Nansana Scondara	Tuesday.
	Bhagrad	Monday.
	Scondara	Sunday and Thursday.
	Magupura	Wednesday.
	Chhaora	Thursday.
	Ratanpur Scondara	Saturday.
	Makyan Chandpur	Ditto.
	Rajthat	Wednesday.
	Mundia Khcra	Friday and Tuesday.
	Balkaranpur	Wednesday.
	Khabari Awwal	Ditto.
	Akrauli	Saturday.
	Asalatnagar Khalijpur	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Jargaori	Tuesday.
	Naruuli	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
	Kaithai	Thursday.
	Chandausi	Saturday and Tuesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Thaonla	Saturday and Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Junatha	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Azmitnagar	Saturday.
	Ratanpur Kalan	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Taharpur	Tuesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Mahmudpur ..	Sunday (Ditto.)
	Hathepur Chitu	Sunday.
	Kundarkhi	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Ourer	Friday.
	Narauda	Monday.
	Jaganian	Thursday.
Sambhal .	Kasauli	Friday.
	Rainpur a	Monday and Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Bah joi	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Muhammadpur Wavai	Tuesday (cattle market also).
	Aurangpur Sulaita	Sunday.
	Muhaniniadpur Tanda	Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Sadat Bari	Friday.
	Naglia Ballu ..	Do.
	Alipur Buzurg..	Monday.
	Mankathor	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Majhola	Thursday.
	Fatehpur Shamohoi	Monday.
	Pawansa	Thursday.
	Rajpur	Tuesday.
	Bisaru	Saturday.
	Bhamsura	Monday. (Cattle market also.)
	Haiizpur	Ditto. ditto.
	Harthala	Ditto. ditto.
	Barahi	Tuesday.
	Khaspur	Do.

MARKETS, 1909 to 1912—{continued}.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days
	Bahtaul	Wednesday.
	Malakpur Nawada	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Mandhan	Thursday. (Ditto.)
	Shahpur near Sot	Ditto.
	Shahpur Chamaran	Ditto.
	Sirsi	Friday and Thursday.
	Sondhri	Saturday.
	Hazratnagar Gadhi	Monday.
	Sondhan Muharnmadpur ..	Tuesday.
	Thali	Sunday, Friday. (Cattle market also.)
	Shakurpur Tarapur	Wednesday.
	Kamalpur near Bahraul	Saturday.
	Paharpur.	
Sambhal (concluded).	Sarai Tarin	Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday. (Cattle market also.)
	Bcekampur	Tuesday.
	Miranpur	Friday.
	Sambhal Miran Sarai	Monday and Thursday.
	Darapur	Sunday.
	Anhri	Sunday.
	Satupura	Monday.
	Ainchora/Kamkoh	Tuesday.
	Fatohpur All-u	Wednesday.
	Rachaita	Thursday.
	Asmoli	Saturday.
	Mandhauri Kasulpur	Wednesday.
	Akhwandpur	Tuesday.
	Hasanpur	Thursday.
	Saidnagli	Friday.
	Dhanaura	Tuesday.
	Gajraula	Friday.
	Baohhraon	Wednesday.
	Tigri	Monday.
	Chuchela Kahm	Saturday.
	Dhakia	Do.
	Narauli	Do.
Hasan pur	Jitauli	Tuesday.
	Ujhari	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Dhabarsi	Thursday.
	Adampur	Friday.
	Birsa	Saturday.
	Ganjesri	Sunday.
	Paurara	Monday.
	Rehri	Wednesday.
	Muharka	Tuesday.
	Amroha	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Naugawan Sadat	Ditto.
Amroha	Kanth	Monday and Friday.
	Gajasthal	Monday and Thursday.
	Changeri	Sunday.
	Betwa	

MARKETS, 1909 TO 1912 (concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Amroha (concluded).	Nanehra Allahyarpur	Sunday.
	Ratanpur	Do.
	Didauli	Monday.
	Bahwalpur	Do.
	Umri	Tuesday.
	Rawana	Do.
	Pitambarpur ..	Do.
	Kalakhera	Thursday.
	Barhanpur Sarak	Do.
	Fatehpur Bishnoi	Do.
	Chhajlait	Friday
	Bjitali Kbalsa ..	Do. (Cattle market also)
	Jaurna	Do.
	Khushalpur	Do.
	Rajcipur	Saturday.
	Man pur Nazirpur	Do.

FAIRS, 1909 to 1912.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Moradabad.	Chandupura Bi-	Naumi	Bhadon, 10th	200
	kampur.			
	Mahinadan	Do.	Do.	250
	Faridpur	Duej..	Bhadon, 2nd	280
	Khairpur Naik ..	Naumi	Bhadon, 9th	100
	Birpur Fatehulla-	Do.	Do.	200
	pur.			
	Belgaon	Do.	Do.	100
	Burhanpur	Do.	Do.	1,000
	Ballawala	Do.	Do.	400
	Kachhal	Do.	Do.	eo
	Parbatpur	Do.	Do.	150
	Patpur Nitinand	Do.		200
	Debipura	Do.		120
	Milakpuri	Do.	Do .	100
	Niwar Kb as	Shivtcras	February	400
	Ramnagar Laip-	Nauuii	Bhadon	250
	pur.			
	Bhojpur	Idul Fitr	13th September	1,000
	Do.	Idul Zoha	20th Novomber	600
	Do.	Muharram	Do.	300
	Daulpuri	Idul Fitr	13th September	450
	Do.	Idul Zuha	20th November	300
	Do.	Muharram	20th December	350
	Sarkara	Idul Fitr	18th September	GOO
	Do.	Idul Zuha	20th November	400
	Do.	Muharram	20th December	200
	Darhial	Idul Fitr	13th September	500
	Do.	Idul Zuha	20th November	400
	Do.	Muharram	20th December	300
	Do.	Ramlila,	11th to 20th Octo-	1,000
			ber.	
	Kankar Khera ..	Naumi	10th August	250
	Chandpur	Do.	23rd August	100
	Zaidpur	Do.	12th August	100
	Udnagli	Do.	4th September	150
	Ghosipura	Do.	13th August	120
	Shampur	Do.	5th September	50
	Mukatpuri	Do.	7th December	60
	Qobardhanpur ..	Chhari	7th August	200
	Bojhpur Asa	Do.	8th August	150
	Sheopuri	Do.	12th August	200
	Rajpur Asa	Debi Kizat	Thursdays, Mondays	100
			and Wednesdays.	
	Parpatpura	Chhari	15th August	240
	Khelau'-a	Do.	Tith Do.	200
	Ghonda	Do.	8th Do.	150
	Dalpatpur	Do.	January	500
	Sarkhara	Idul Fitr	13th September ..	400
	Daulatpur	Do.	Do.	60
	Azmatpur			

FAIRS— (continued).

Tahsil.	Mauza.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate attendance.
Moradabad.	Moradabad	Chhari	Sfaghpanchmi	4,000
	Nawabpura	Do.	Bhadon, 9th	500
	Kathgar	Do.	Do.	400
	Jilal	Anant Chaudas ..	September ..	400
	Moradabad ..	IdulFitr	November ..	5,000
	Do.	Muharram	December	5,000
	Qulshaid	Do.	Do.	5,000
	Moradabad	Chhelam ..	February ..	4,000
	Do.	Ramlila ..	Kuar ..	4,000
	Do.	Janamashtini	Bhadon	200
	Bijna	Chhari	Bhadon, 15th	300
	Rustampur	Do.	Do.	300
	Bhainsya	Do.	Bhadon, 9th	400
	Got ..	Do.	Do.	400
	Pakhara	Cbuar		250
	Qazipura	Bisnoi	Chait, 10th	300
	Bithawli	Chhari	Bhadon, 10th	200
	Sihali	Idui Fitr	November	500
Thakur-dwara	Thakurdwar	Ramlila	October	2,000
	Bbawalpur	Do.	Do.	5,000
	Fatebullaganj ..	Neza	Baisakh	400
	Mustafabad	Ganges fair	November	350
	Gapawali	Do.	Do.	800
Sambhal.	Sambhal	Dhaja	Chait Badi, 2nd ..	9,000
	Siholi	Do.	Do.	3,000
	Sindhan Muham-madpur.	Bawri Baba	Holi Do.	3,000
	Sambhal	Pheri	Katik 4th, Badi 6th	10,000
	RaBulpur Dhatru	Lalta Debi	Tuesdays	400
	Sambhal	Neza	2nd Tuesday after Holi.	20,000
	Sadat Bari	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 12th to 14 th.	20,000
	Gumsani	Do.	Phagun Badi 13th	6,000
	Bbawalpur Bans	Do.	Do.	500
	Asmoli	Do.	Bhadon 2nd, Magh	1,000
		Bhirta on Bhore	2nd	
	Raza Bhar	Baboo	Sawan 9th Sudi ...	8,000
	Sambhal	Chhar	Kuar 2nd to 10th	16,000
		Ramlila	Sudi.	
	Hayatnagar	Do.	Do.	4,000
Hasan-pur.	Bahjoi	Do.	Do.	4,000
	Hazratnagar Ga-dhi.	Do.	Do.	2,000
	Muhammad pur Wavai.	Bhirta	Bhado Sudi 2nd ..	400
	Tigri	Ganges fair	Katik ..	20,000
	Rentha	Do.	Do. ..	2,000
	Siraa	Do.	Do. ..	3,000

FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date,	Approximate attendance.
Hasanpur.	Bachhraon	Urs Ziarat Bah-lolshah.	14th Safar	600
	Ujhari	Urs Ziarat Dadoo Sahib.	16th Zilhij	400
	Gajraula	Jat Debi	Every Tuesday in Chait.	2,000
	Dhabarsi	Urs Shaikh Abdul Bunyad Sahab.	5th Sawan	500
Amroha.	Amrotia	Shaikh Saddo ..	Every Wednesday..	5,000
	Do.	Phool Bagh ..	Sawan Sudi	2,000
	Do.	Neza ..	1st Tuesday o f Chait	1,500
	Do.	Rajhi ..	Raiab, 26th	300
	Do.	Shah Rahmat-ul-lah.	Rabiulawwal 5th	100
	Do	ShahWilayat ..	Bajib 19th, 21st ..	5,000
	Do.	Shah Ibban	Zilhij 11th, 15th ..	500
	Do.	Shah Abdul Hadi	Shawwal 6th, 8th ..	400
	Do.	Bairak ..	Rabiussani, 4th ..	500
	Do.	Giyarhwin ..	Rabiulsani, 11th	3,000
	Do.	Chharyan ..	Sawan Sudi, 7th ..	10,000
	Amroha Gudi ..	Do. ..	Do. 6th ..	500
	Do. tahsil ..	Do. ..	Do. 5th ..	1,500
	Do. Bazar Jat	Do. ..	Do. 4th ..	1,200
Bilar.	Do. Ahmadnagar.	Do. ..	Do. 3rd ..	1,000
	Amroha near Pound.	Do.	Bhadon Badi 2nd ..	1,500
	Husanpur	Do. ..	Sawan Badi 6th ..	500
	Bhajanpur	Ramlila ..	Kuar	8,000
	Rustamnagar	Dasebra	Do. ..	8,000
	Do.	Chhari ..	Sawan	700
	Muhammadnagar	Janamashtmi ..	Bhadon	2,000
	Do.	Shibteras	Phagun	4,000
	Bitri	Do. ..	Do.	1,000
	Fatehghadh	Do. ..	Do.	500
	Ramnagar Gangpur.	Chhari ..	Asarh..	400
	Samathal	Dp.	Bhadon	200
	Fatehghadpur	Do. ..	Do.	200
	Khaspur	Do. ..	Do.	250
	Dilwara Khas ..	Debi	Bhadon	80

SHAHJAHANPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XVII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Shahjahanpur and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by P. Luker, Supdt., Government Press. United Provinces.

LIST OF NOTE.

Serial No.	No. of page.	No. of Chapter.	Subject.
1	i	I	The Forest Belt.
2		I	Cattle.
3	65	1	Cattle disease.
4		1	Other diseases.
5		II	Scarcity of 1907-8.
6		11	Trade.
7		II	Railways.
8		II	Loal Roads.
9		11	Bridges.
10		HI	Katehrias.
11		111	Brahmans.
12		III	Other landowners.
13		III	Other landowners.
14		IV	Distriot staff.
15		IV	Garrison.
16		IV	Hemp drugs.
17		IV	Pounds.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Shahjahanpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912-13).

CHAPTER I.

Page 3.—THE FOREST BELT.

There is a marked tendency of recent years to fell large areas of forest and open up more land to cultivation.

Page 20.—CATTLE.

The decrease in cattle may be due to the opening of the jerked meat trade to Burma on a large scale.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Inoculation has been showing a slight increase in popularity each year. The Veterinary Assistants were reduced to two in 1912.

Page 28.—OTHER DISEASES.

Plague was worst in the cold weather of 1910-11. Evacuation of houses is never likely to become very popular here as the large Muhammadan population clings to the pardah system and evacuation is felt to involve many difficulties.

CHAPTER II.

Page 50.—SCARCITY OF 1907-08.

There was scarcity again in 1907-8. The 1907 rains failed, and measures had to be taken to relieve the distress. In October four lakhs of rupees were distributed for seed and kachcha wells. Regular measures of relief were found necessary in December 1907 and were continued till the middle of July 1908. Scarcity conditions were declared from the middle of December. During the latter half of December 6,972 units received gratuitous relief in the city from the Local Charitable Relief Fund. From 1st January 1908 gratuitous relief was started in Shahjahanpur city and the towns of Tilhar, Katra, Khudaganj, Jalalabad and Pawayan from state funds. In villages relief was commenced from January 20th and extended gradually as necessity arose, the highest number in relief was reached on 14th March 1908 when the figures were:—

Relieved by doles	..• 2,9801	V 3,035
Poor houses	... 55	

The largest number of workers on aided works was 1,747 on **9th May.**

With the ripening of the rabi crop the distress in rural tract was much reduced and made it possible to close village relief from 11th April in nine out of 13 relief circles. The remaining circles, viz. the Bankati, pargana Jamaur, the northern parts of parganas Nigohi and Jalalpur and the northern parts of pargana Khutar had suffered most severely in the kharif and produced an indifferent rabi crop, and in them village relief was continued up to the 15th June 1908 when a 15 days' validictory dole was given.

There were altogether 14 aided works opened and four poor houses, one at each tahsil head quarters. It was not found necessary to open either departmental or civil works.

The 1908 rains were favourable and gave a good kharif harvest which helped people to recover quickly.

Page 59.—TRADE.

Ralli Brothers have now formally established themselves and show a very large export trade from the city.

Page 63.—RAILWAYS.

Broad-gauge line from Rosa to Sitapur opened in 1910.

Metre-gauge line from Shahjahanpur to Bisalpur opened in 1911.

Another sanctioned project is the line from the station to the Bahadurganj and Carewganj markets.

Page 64.—LOCAL ROADS.

In 1912 was metalled the road from Azizganj to Nibiaghat to connect the Bareilly road with the bridge over the Gurrah to be built at Rajghat.

The Mohamdi road is being metalled.

The Shahabad road will be metalled shortly.

Page 65.—BRIDGES.

The project for a bridge at Rajghat has been sanctioned, and work will be begun shortly.

CHAPTER III.

Page 91.—KATEHRIAS.

Raja Fateh Sah was poisoned in 1910. The present holder of the title is a boy named Gajendra Sah, aged seven years, and the estate has been taken under the Court of Wards.

Page 93.—BRAHMANS.

Pandit Jwala Prasad died in 1911 leaving no children. The estate has passed to his widow.

Misr Sheo Narain was made an Honorary Magistrate in September 1912.

Page 94.—OTHER LANDOWNERS.

Lai Bishamber Nath died in December 1911, He has left two minor sons who are under the guardianship of Lai Kunj Behari Lah

Lala Bhikari Lal is one of the leading Kalwars here who has invested the money he had made from drugs contracts in land.

Page 95.—OTHER CASTES.

Sunder Lai's property was released from the Court of Wards in 1911.

CHAPTER IV.

Page 103.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The Shahjahanpur Bench has second class powers throughout the Kotwali, Kant and Seramau Thanas.

The Raja of Pawayan has second class powers and his son Kun war Indar Bikrara Singh also has second class powers.

Shahjahanpur became the head quarters of an Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Division in 1912.

Page 104.—GARRISON.

The Garrison was finally withdrawn in March 1910. It is proposed to abolish the Cantonment from April 1914

Page 119.—HEMP DRUGS.

From 1912 the experiment was tried of a Tahsilwar contract for three years. Pawayan and Shahjahanpur have been given as one contract, Tilhar and Jalalabad as another.

Page 128.—POUNDS.

Also Qasimganj intahsil Shahjahanpur.	} Opened in 1912.
Also Doonda and Fatehpur in Pawayan tahsil.	

Gazetteer of Shahiahanpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF SHAHJAHANPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I. — Population by Tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fatli</i>	v
TABLE VI. -Crop statements by tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justico	x
TABLE VIII—Cognizable crimo	xi
TABLE IX.— Revenue demand at successive settlements	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i>	xiii
TABLE XI— Excise	xiv
TABLE XII – Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for City of Shahjahanpur and Tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV —District Board	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911	xxiii
TABLE XVIII—Education	xx.v
Schools, 1911	xxv
Roads, 1911..	xxx
Ferries, 1911	xxxiii
Post-office, 1911	xxxvi
Markets, 1911	xxxvii
Fairs, 1911	xl

TABLE I.—*Poptdation by Tahsils, 1911.*

	Total,			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
Tahsii	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Shahjahanpui	264,668	141,864	122,804	201,830	109,879	91,951	61,163	31,083	30,080	1,675	902	773
Jalalabad	173,755	96,166	77,589	157,046	87,280	69,766	15,558	8,261	7,297	1,151	625	526
Tilhar	252,903	138,463	114,440	215,691	118,593	97,098	35,441	18,880	16,561	1,771	990	781
Pawayan	254,449	137,069	117,380	226,707	122,090	104,617	26,997	14,544	12,453	745	435	310
Total	945,775	518,562	432,213	801,274	437,843	363,432	139,159	72,768	66,391	5,342	2,952	2,390

APPENDIX.

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

ii

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			O'hers.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banda ..	71,693	38,663	32,930	65,879	35,609	30,270	5,455	2,911	2,544	259	148	116
Dhakia ..	4,519	2,408	2,121	3,791	2,005	1,786	75	402	333	3	1	2
Jaitipur ..	69,715	38,304	31,351	65,338	35,975	29,363	3,84	2,083	1,741	553	306	247
Jalalabad ..	67,045	36,713	30,332	58,146	32,169	26,077	8,91	4,224	4,07	408	20	188
Khudaganj ..	39,187	21,569	17,718	34,166	18,797	15,369	4,706	2,539	2,167	45	233	181
Kant ..	67,211	36,522	30,689	60,524	32,949	27,575	6,86	3,396	2,990	301	177	124
Khutar ..	80,132	46,199	33,933	76,282	44,148	32,134	3,800	2,013	1,777	50	18	22
Kalan ..	72,581	40,217	32,364	67,400	37,388	30,012	4,711	2,570	2,141	470	259	211
Kunderia ..	43,594	24,374	19,220	39,983	22,396	17,587	3,86	1,807	1,479	35	171	154
Miranpur Katra ..	48,319	26,667	21,692	40,737	22,548	18,189	7,386	3,966	3,400	236	133	103
Nigohi ..	45,097	24,637	20,460	39,379	21,477	17,902	5,641	3,113	2,518	77	47	30
Pawayan ..	65,030	35,032	29,998	57,919	31,138	26,781	6,834	3,728	3,106	277	106	111
Serama ..	54,619	29,034	24,995	48,281	26,236	22,045	6,110	3,332	2,898	118	66	52
Serama North ..	32,863	17,451	15,412	28,124	14,882	13,242	486	2,530	2,156	53	39	14
Sindhauli ..	50,194	27,283	23,011	44,158	23,973	20,185	6,030	3,151	2,779	106	59	47
Shahjahanpur ..	105,948	55,436	50,512	99,907	52,071	47,136	45,41	22,792	22,850	1,099	573	516
Tilhar ..	77,868	42,393	35,475	61,860	34,081	27,779	15,416	7,981	7,435	592	331	261
..	945,775	513,562	432,213	801,374	437,542	363,432	139,159	72,708	66,391	5,342	2,952	2,390

Shahjahanpur District.

TABLE III.— *Vital statistics.*

		Births.				Deaths.			
Year		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891	..	35,502	18,703	16,799	38.65	26,180	13,908	12,212	28.50
1892	..	39,575	20,596	18,979	43.08	31,083	16,730	14,353	33.84
1893	..	39,424	20,432	18,992	42.92	24,014	12,850	11,164	26.14
1894	..	42,107	21,680	20,427	45.82	47,116	25,160	21,956	51.27
1895	..	41,088	21,190	19,898	44.71	32,461	17,361	15,100	35.32
1896	..	31,562	16,428	15,134	34.34	42,477	22,804	19,673	45.22
1897	..	28,420	14,818	13,602	30.92	39,132	20,992	18,140	42.68
1898	..	39,407	20,340	19,067	42.88	23,988	12,632	11,356	28.10
1899	..	47,470	24,347	23,123	51.65	31,833	16,882	14,951	34.64
1900	..	41,370	21,159	20,211	45.03	26,263	13,449	12,814	28.58*
1901	..	44,322	22,881	21,438	48.09	33,377	17,311	16,066	36.22
1902	..	51,463	26,359	25,104	55.84	32,817	16,573	16,274	35.64
1903	..	51,682	26,530	25,152	56.08	42,460	21,756	20,704	46.06
1904	..	50,498	25,878	24,620	54.80	32,455	16,118	16,337	35.22
1905	..	47,291	24,477	22,814	51.32	37,144	18,755	18,389	40.31
1906	..	49,149	25,127	24,022	53.33	36,648	18,268	18,380	39.77
1907	..	50,635	26,195	24,439	54.95	50,173	25,929	24,244	54.44
1908	..	40,100	20,705	19,395	23.51	63,187	31,351	31,836	68.57
1909	..	37,818	19,553	18,225	41.04	45,228	23,198	22,030	49.08
1910	..	43,447	22,457	20,990	47.15	40,046	21,441	18,605	43.45
1911	..	43,082	24,643	23,439	52.17	43,800	24,508	22,292	50.78
1912	..								
1913	..								
1914	..								
1915	..								
1916	..								
1917	..								
1918	..								

The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause—

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	26,180	..	3,304	96	18,332	927
1892	..	..	31,083	..	3,642	63	22,782	674
1893	..	..	24,014	..	3	150	19,847	438
1894	..	..	47,116	..	4,794	118	35,147	1,556
1895	..	..	32,461	..	1,910	34	25,573	578
1896	..	..	42,477	..	3,648	948	33,161	588
1897	..	..	39,132	..	1,917	2,705	28,476	598
1898	..	..	23,988	..	11	18	19,496	166
1899	..	..	31,833	..	1	28	25,940	281
1900	..	..	26,263	..	460	10	20,805	283
1901	..	..	33,977	..	2,014	..	25,417	327
1902	..	..	32,847	1	64	4	25,713	239
1903	..	..	42,450	6	142	103	32,714	340
1904	..	..	32,455	894	6	18	24,896	117
1905	..	..	37,144	1,504	380	18	28,742	114
1906	..	..	36,648	719	1,975	83	26,769	258
1907	..	..	50,173	2,000	6	291	36,223	343
1908	..	..	63,187	37	4,297	566	49,381	209
1909	..	..	45,228	1	83	5	38,682	81
1910	..	..	40,046	207	2,154	7	30,902	117
1911	..	..	46,800	3,997	1,813	40	32,453	208
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double- Cultivated.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other. sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Shahjahanpur	95,929	10,900	17,841	11,475	..	6,985	..	4,490	55,653	67,128	8,942
Jamaur	68,204	5,531	19,924	9,274	..	4,429	..	4,845	28,475	37,749	4,754
Kant	90,385	4,316	11,571	7,240	..	5,818	..	1,422	67,258	74,498	4,966
Cantonment	2,487	474	916	148	..	39	..	109	949	1,097	105
Total of Shahjahanpur	252,005	21,281	50,252	28,137	..	17,271	..	10,866	152,335	180,472	18,767
Tilhar	79,364	5,843	9,633	9,970	..	7,780	..	2,190	51,418	64,388	8,037
Jalalpur ..	47,540	5,504	7,335	7,423	..	4,506	..	2,917	27,278	34,701	5,212
Khera Bajhera	60,069	6,898	4,666	4,264	..	2,887	..	1,377	44,241	48,505	9,409
Miranpur Katra	8,294	787	1,303	1,607	..	709	..	838	4,597	6,204	356
Nigohi ..	71,346	6,089	15,088	12,782	..	8,606	..	4,176	37,387	50,169	6,810
Total of Tilhar	267,113	25,121	38,025	36,046	..	24,548	..	11,498	167,921	203,967	29,864
Badagaon	52,225	4,629	8,636	9,372	..	5,791	..	3,581	29,588	38,960	8,029
Pawayan	197,657	12,581	38,911	32,866	..	25,993	..	6,873	113,299	146,165	21,026
Khutar	18,644	7,154	51,225	5,096	..	3,954	..	1,142	65,069	70,165	9,610
Total of Pawayan	378,426	24,364	98,772	47,334	..	35,738	..	11,596	207,956	255,290	38,665
Jalalabad	207,004	23,492	44,144	23,983	..	9,275	..	14,408	115,385	139,308	22,743

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Shahjahanpur.

Year.	Total.	Wheat alone.	Rabi.			Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Kharif.			Maize.	Sugar-cane.
			Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.				Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.		
<i>Fasti.</i>													
1810 ..	113,038	58,515	23,132	11,649	8,208	4,427	2,933	95,829	28,666	15,401	29,228	1,445	10,263
1811 ..	117,478	61,300	16,503	14,587	10,618	7,038	3,332	89,356	15,162	18,743	32,064	1,112	9,825
1812 ..	108,587	61,668	16,413	10,063	9,515	6,306	3,185	95,263	27,508	17,218	24,250	1,325	11,366
1813 ..	108,047	63,813	22,892	11,325	9,023	4,243	3,558	102,923	26,521	20,420	27,153	1,544	12,977
1814 ..	114,519	55,949	23,832	13,529	9,217	4,037	3,832	100,796	27,541	18,724	26,835	1,461	12,168
1815 ..	87,643	41,712	5,633	13,598	12,424	6,837	4,321	103,450	28,753	18,950	32,479	1,275	11,191
1816 ..	96,439	49,227	10,505	12,324	13,392	4,640	3,237	98,920	15,794	21,778	32,781	1,531	9,458
1817 ..	98,784	50,175	15,756	11,642	13,329	5,107	2,775	83,122	21,965	19,467	33,030	1,555	7,105
1818 ..	105,811	50,723	20,818	14,012	10,721	6,435	3,052	80,477	19,583	16,401	35,366	1,315	7,812
1819 ..	111,944	51,289	23,947	16,734	11,058	6,796	2,120	62,883	6,696	7,708	36,991	933	10,555
1820 ..													
1821 ..													
1822 ..													
1823 ..													
1824 ..													
1825 ..													
1826 ..													
1827 ..													

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Jalalabad.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1310 ..	81,463	46,900	5,782	7,111	5,064	7,070	6,923	75,177	17,981	24,935	18,815	4,013	2,168
1311 ...	98,871	52,895	8,848	6,278	7,586	10,334	8,118	70,837	8,154	27,952	24,363	2,891	1,482
1312 ..	86,767	50,384	5,215	4,951	6,247	8,326	7,995	74,591	17,081	21,277	20,016	4,834	1,981
1313 ..	84,206	44,665	8,192	6,855	5,664	7,512	8,898	79,978	14,221	27,630	21,531	5,194	2,209
1314 ..	88,087	43,674	10,488	7,057	6,384	7,982	9,082	84,510	18,303	25,240	22,553	6,609	2,207
1315 ..	65,403	25,608	1,265	8,245	9,848	8,808	8,951	87,955	19,327	22,127	14,882	6,569	1,967
1316 ..	68,512	24,436	2,105	5,565	10,220	7,243	8,617	85,456	11,843	23,327	27,407	7,340	1,993
1317 ..	77,859	38,455	7,529	7,353	10,268	9,169	4,985	65,766	11,715	17,901	19,549	4,879	1,742
1318 ..	95,708	42,635	12,056	9,076	7,835	17,664	5,837	59,575	7,172	14,283	33,527	2,792	1,801
1319 ..	89,489	40,614	15,357	10,783	6,218	12,189	4,228	87,056	5,023	8,738	37,791	1,539	3,965
1320 ..													
1321 ..													
1322 ..													
1323 ..													
1324 ..													
1325 ..													
1326 ..													
1317 ..													

TABLE VI— (concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Pawayan.

Year.	Total	Rabi.					Opium.	Total.	Kharif.			Maize.	Sugar-cane.
		Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.			Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.		
Fasti.													
1310 ..	140,426	69,393	40,769	15,662	9,441	1,117	894	125,607	43,483	9,738	25,728	201	12,912
1311 ..	141,645	75,458	32,001	15,742	11,992	2,239	877	117,267	24,273	10,313	35,607	87	13,265
1312 ..	145,368	75,323	37,879	13,758	11,911	1,028	752	127,074	44,933	10,899	25,197	74	14,684
1313 ..	142,987	69,373	41,995	15,143	11,634	1,409	719	135,428	43,103	11,542	31,922	84	16,480
1314 ..	151,740	74,269	45,016	15,833	12,032	1,209	559	135,805	44,060	11,691	31,114	95	18,030
1315 ..	97,281	52,450	7,332	14,577	17,394	2,974	491	150,681	42,994	14,203	42,157	144	17,610
1316 ..	118,413	63,218	12,369	17,863	20,892	1,046	430	145,700	26,227	16,424	49,367	138	16,180
1317 ..	132,513	65,321	20,266	17,112	21,995	1,535	284	109,788	34,916	14,978	47,989	108	11,697
1318 ..	151,876	69,126	43,938	16,439	19,283	2,075	412	105,583	33,542	12,201	48,918	134	10,788
1319 ..	153,183	69,380	50,280	14,513	18,865	2,847	301	97,514	30,107	2,949	51,927	71	12,460
1320 ..													
1321 ..													
1322 ..													
1323 ..													
1324 ..													
1325 ..													
1326 ..													
1327 ..													

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

x

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity. (Chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1898	187	35	75	4	39	70	211	29	94	146	79	52	15	5
1899	131	41	54	3	37	82	169	28	91	135	165	80	18	11
1900	124	50	96	3	36	82	236	35	55	143	58	45	8	35
1901	178	45	75	5	17	53	188	26	57	129	188	98	23	11
1902	243	44	121	6	14	69	255	62	43	194	244	118	25	12
1903	171	54	111	1	18	60	230	11	58	163	157	115	21	18
1904	158	52	103	2	..	48	196	30	50	152	267	109	28	24
1905	126	40	103	1	22	30	198	34	8	121	117	103	20	24
1906	70	42	69	2	13	13	471	13	47	128	122	60	18	39
1907	124	45	90	1	45	24	258	14	90	162	159	46	10	17
1908	77	23	77	1	56	7	487	51	102	41	166	66	11	5
1909	123	20	78	13	38	12	125	12	73	72	96	142	3	8
1910	82	44	95	5	43	11	196	35	72	56	134	18	6	2
1911	244	18	94	1	51	18	158	19	43	48	125	163	4	3
1912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Shahjahanpur District.

TABLE VIII. — *Cognizable crime.*

Year.		Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
		<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1898	..	1,508	52	1,150	1,430	246	1,184
1899	..	1,420	71	1,036	1,351	249	1,102
1900	..	1,292	52	890	1,252	270	982
1901	..	1,541	5	1,010	1,331	246	1,085
1902	..	1,858	55	1,273	1,858	353	1,505
1903	..	1,893	19	1,193	1,993	590	1,398
1904	..	2,026	58	1,352	2,194	521	1,608
1905	..	1,849	37	1,315	1,833	357	1,476
1906	..	1,937	53	1,273	2,473	826	1,647
1907	..	1,798	55	1,210	927	240	687
1908	..	1,984	29	1,205	1,905	454	1,511
1909	..	1,772	27	802	1,238	289	949
1910	..	2,045	42	893	1,849	259	1,090
1911	..	1,958	38	790	1,365	302	1,053
1912	..						
1913	..						
1914	..						
1915	..						
1916	...						
1917	..						
1918	..						

NOTE,—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1817-18.	1837-38.	1870-73.	1897-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Shah jah an pur	..	1,13,308	1,24,219	1,29,268
Jarnaur	..	75,290	74,711	77,653
Kant	..	79,041	91,741	94,301
Tahsil Bhahjahanpur	2,68,253	2,67,639	2,90,671	3,01,222
Jalalabad ..	1,46,309	1,60,610	2,11,410	2,22,228
Tahsil Jalalabad	1,46,309	1,60,610	2,11,410	2,22,228
Tilhar	63,877	83,258	1,09,119	1,16,141
Katra	5,539	5,925	8,510	9,277
Nigohi	38,207	63,833	77,130	87,491
Khera Bajhera	13,788	51,743	72,860	72,131
Jaialpur	55,909	55,550	63,005	66,065
Tahsil Tilhar	1,77,320	2,60,309	3,30,124	3,51,105
Pawayan ..	1,80,176	1,93,606	2,16,735	1,74,395
Baragaon ..	73,994	64,735	72,950	68,219
Khutar	18,172	36,667	62,535	52,091
Tahsil Pawayan	2,72,342	2,95,008	3,52,220	2,94,705
	8,64,324	9,83,566	11,84,425	11,69,360

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fadi.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue. Cesses.		Incidence per acre.		
				Total.	Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Skahjahanpur, ; Kant		1,30,583	13,653	1,44,236	2 1 10	1 7 5
Jamaur	Do.	78,457	7,889	86,346	2 4 7	1 5 10
Kant	Do	94,338	9,447	1,03,785	1 6 3	1 2 4
Total Shah-jahanpur.		3,03,378	30,989	3,34,367	1 13 8	1 5 3
Jalalabad	Shahmabad and Kant.	2,22,412	22,404	2,44,816	1 12 1	1 3 0
Tahsil Jalalabad.		2,22,412	22,404	2,44,816	1 12 1	1 3 0
Tilhar	Kant	1,16,413	11,777	1,28,190	1 15 10	1 9 9
Katra	Bareli	9,277	928	10,205	1 10 3	1 3 8
Nigohi	Gola	86,602	8,799	95,401	1 14 5	1 5 5
Khera Bajhera	Kant, kSaneba and Bareli,	72,578	7,253	79,831	1 10 5	1 5 4
Jalalpur	Bareli	67,541	6,775	74,316	2 2 3	1 9 0
Tahsil Tilhar,		3,52,411	35,542	3,87,953	1 14 5	1 7 2
Pawayan	Gola	1,77,655	17,763	1,95,399	1 5 4	0 15 10
Baragaon	Do.	69,289	6,933	76,222	1 15 4	1 7 4
Khutar	Do.	57,576	5,866	63,442	0 14 6	0 7 11
Tahsil Pawayan.		3,04,800	30,563	3,35,363	1 5 0	0 14 2
District Total,		11,83,001	1,19,498	13,02,499	1 10 9	1 2 10

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor	Receipts from Hum. Ac. t	Country spirit.			Receipts from a	Drugs.			Or	Total red cephs.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—			
			Receipt.	Consumption in gallons.			Total receipts	Consumption in maunds of—					Total receipts.	Consumption.	Liquor including tari*	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1890-91	376	4,16,707	50,749	24,704	232	16,781	Not available..		13,790	28 23	4,98,705	1,878	559	183	150	79	76	25		
1891-92	328	4,17,086	53,483	24,124	229	17,924	Ditto ..		14,764	31 2	5,04,034	3,012	588	195	161	79	74	25		
1892-93	584	3,18,087	58,898	20,687	274	21,051	11 33	145 17	15,188	30 23	4,14,015	2,964	649	229	105	81	79	25		
1893-94	504	3,21,344	61,946	26,079	261	25,017	2 0	122 16	14,601	28 12	4,18,775	2,355	737	272	160	78	78	25		
1894-95	480	3,45,467	67,752	24,639	329	26,750	..	97 26	13,972	25 26	4,54,777	2,502	746	291	152	81	78	25		
1895-96	544	3,78,708	71,917	19,359	234	10,562	..	97 38	10,972	23 4	4,82,993	1,445	791	224	119	88	78	25		
1896-97	838	3,85,037	56,240	16,401	344	17,324	0 17	78 12	9,144	20 8	4,69,011	1,620	625	188	100	73	78	25		
1897-98	790	4,39,914	69,206	20,257	311	19,076	..	93 13	9,646	22 3	5,38,965	1,651	705	207	105	72	79	25		
1898-99	600	4,35,586	81,012	24,760	285	23,732	..	103 8	10,438	25 2	5,51,691	1,549	891	273	114	73	79	26		
1899-1900	292	4,38,242	78,172	19,162	270	36,972	..	99 3	10,452	23 28	5,64,442	2,450	857	458	115	75	79	27		
1900-01	274	4,80,803	64,334	22,706	303	43,895	..	110 36	11,575	23 31	6,01,233	3,420	704	476	126	75	79	27		
1901-02	280	5,25,883	87,588	33,096	306	49,121	..	94 20	12,519	27 14	6,75,813	1,536	957	534	136	77	76	26		
1902-03	464	5,94,937	98,919	33,712	291	47,430	..	83 28	13,271	27 32	7,55,347	1,484	1,082	516	144	80	76	26		
1903-04	896	6,87,610	1,05,666	33,273	520	46,848	..	80 12	13,382	27 27	8,54,969	1,640	1,162	509	145	76	76	20		
1904-05	774	6,83,193	1,08,324	34,343	405	52,468	..	86 29	13,749	27 39	8,58,951	1,664	1,188	570	149	76	76	24		
1905-06	853	12,19,166	96,566	29,879	279	62,443	..	86 23	13,473	28 2	13,92,821	2,900	1,060	679	146	72	76	23		
1906-07	494	3,13,185	94,171	29,947	265	62,109	..	83 18	13,101	27 15	4,83,338	4,690	1,030	675	142	69	79	23		
1907-08	376	3,06,352	80,375	23,218	249	52,409	..	51 5	11,783	24 28	4,53,569	8,366	4,232	570	128	75	79	23		
1908-09	608	2,88,111	75,340	20,043	422	49,446	..	52 8	11,124	25 8	4,25,083	9,224	3,952	537	121	73	79	23		
1909-10	652	2,72,800	76,950	22,246	218	46,998	..	34 25	12,831	28 6	4,10,481	13,328	3,800	511	139	73	78	23		
1910-11	598	2,12,900	97,277	27,650	271	48,671	..	39 7	16,533	27 32	3,76,282	10,261	3,380	526	180	95	79	23		
1911-12	535	1,49,832	1,17,326	34,051	364	44,917	..	26 35	17,654	29 4	3,31,416	11,515	2,860	478	188	94	79	24		
1912-13																				
1913-14																				
1914-15																				
1915-16																				
1916-17																				

Excluding for Rum.

t Rosa Factory including methylated spirit.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.				Receipts from—			Total charges.
				Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	..	..	..	32,019	1,32,355	1,04,868	4,074
1891-92	..	..	..	39,795	1,43,465	1,83,656	4,697
1892-93	..	..	..	41,034	1,58,852	2,01,131	4,498
1893-94	..	..	..	42,473	1,51,943	1,95,138	4,804
1894-95	..	..	..	38,946	1,52,515	1,91,924	4,041
1895-96	..	..	..	43,619	1,52,439	1,96,575	3,807
1896-97	..	..	..	36,562	1,50,514	1,87,545	4,363
1897-98	..	..	..	32,423	1,58,168	1,92,246	3,799
1898-99	..	..	..	35,548	1,52,567	1,90,972	3,776
1899-1900	..	..	..	34,252	1,66,015	2,03,308	4,600
1900-01	..	..	..	39,402	1,76,413	2,18,347	*2,900
1901-02	..	..	..	39,157	1,79,382	2,20,891	5,315
1902-03	..	..	..	37,334	1,81,397	2,21,167	5,187
1903-04	..	..	..	39,654	1,81,028	2,23,028	5,858
1904-05	..	..	..	40,163	1,80,951	2,23,523	6,166
1905-06	..	..	..	40,973	2,07,680	2,51,326	8,663
1906-07	..	..	..	40,408	2,07,638	2,50,894	7,058
1907-08	..	..	..	41,111	2,13,050	2,56,961	9,057
1908-09	..	..	..	35,450	2,31,169	2,69,679	7,397
1909-10	..	..	..	38,260	2,60,218	3,01,663	6,373
1910-11	..	..	..	37,460	3,28,246	3,31,394	6,548
1911-12	..	..	..	39,518	2,46,597	2,49,198	7,822
1912-13	..	..	..				
1913-14	..	..	..				
1914-15	..	..	..				
1915-16	..	..	..				
1916-17	..	..	..				

• Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Objections under Part IV.		
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	44,718	9	1,380	1	4,523	1,120	17,549	136	15,173	1,266	Not available, Ditto.	
1891-92	42,452	8	1,201	1	2,945	1,053	17,019	139	15,366	955		
1892-93	40,091	8	934	1	943	1,045	17,163	139	15,352	736		
1893-94	40,437	8	1,217	1	3,200	963	15,631	136	14,532	667	209	78
1894-95	44,510	17	1,552	1	5,555	969	16,148	135	15,252	373	228	57
1895-96	43,872	21	1,288	1	3,994	Not available.				202	617	199
1896-97	45,286	15	1,173	1	3,093	1,080	16,537	164	18,561	60	492	152
1897-98	44,472	16	1,025	1	971	1,022	16,463	171	19,700	30	586	124
1898-99	49,778	12	959	..	..	1,003	16,204	214	26,146	87	489	120
1899-1900	50,725	11	1,047	..	..	995	18,562	218	20,964	138	565	240
1900-01	49,990	9	1,112	1	1,535	997	17,079	197	23,670	608	596	281
1901-02	55,625	10	954	2	1,839	935	16,119	234	29,994	468	373	76
1902-03	52,567	12	997	2	595	1,062	18,625	208	25,295	1,100	514	124
1903-04	42,637	10	1,145	2	1,075	384	10,459	202	24,509	640	292	62
1904-05	42,899	13	1,213	2	1,333	387	10,288	215	25,072	56	257	47
1905-06	46,291	14	1,173	2	1,178	385	10,556	229	28,382	250	298	57
1906-07	48,001	13	1,143	2	4,387	394	10,565	226	26,950	565	256	46
1907-08	51,334	11	1,209	1	2,797	391	10,631	263	34,788	33	240	155
1908-09	34,412	9	1,151	1	2,131	377	10,109	182	20,479	61	170	121
1909-10	35,250	10	1,197	1	34	379	10,383	205	22,972	13	244	190
1910-11	38,170	13	1,241	1	64	371	10,385	184	22,628	18	196	139
1911-12	39,165	13	1,436	2	5,651	388	11,097	178	20,566	28	144	109
1912-13												
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												
1916-17												

TABLE XIV.—*Income tax for City of Shahjahanpur*
(Part IV only).

Year.	City of Shahjahanpur.			
	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1898-99	295	4,843	86	12,941
1899-1900	279	3,870	95	13,808
1900-01	259	4,591	80	11,557
1901-02	259	4,513	95	14,041
1902-03	310	5,843	94	13,221
1903-04	126	3,364	89	12,357
1904-05	129	3,302	94	12,222
1905-06	120	3,257	95	13,352
1906-07	128	3,495	91	13,257
1907-08	116	3,193	108	15,047
1908-09	104	2,840	83	10,515
1909-10	115	3,294	96	12,486
1910-11	103	2,975	93	12,993
1911-12	107	3,009	96	12,187
1912-13				
1913-14				
1914-15				
1915-16				
1916-17				
1917-18				

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Tilhar.				Tahsil Pawayan.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1897-98 ..	272	4,426	41	4,930	226	3,965	33	2,729
1898-99 ..	294	4,763	46	5,814	191	3,346	57	5,449
1899-1900 ..	317	5,170	43	5,681	176	3,159	60	5,804
1900-01 ..	325	5,581	48	6,211	162	2,972	57	5,079
1901-02 ..	279	4,822	64	8,627	155	2,922	64	6,320
1902-03 ..	312	5,133	58	7,046	172	3,292	45	4,044
1903-04 ..	113	2,962	52	7,186	72	2,126	47	4,241
1904-05 ..	113	3,008	49	6,700	73	2,016	58	5,127
1905-06 ..	113	3,035	57	7,783	71	2,046	64	6,357
1906-07 ..	113	2,894	64	7,586	79	2,153	55	4,945
1907-08 ..	119	3,206	71	8,826	72	1,981	72	6,974
1908-09 ..	122	3,173	47	6,075	75	2,125	36	2,776
1909-10 ..	115	3,056	51	5,922	80	2,224	41	3,397
1910-11 ..	111	3,034	49	5,896	90	2,537	26	2,036
1911-12 ..	116	3,178	45	5,373	96	2,866	25	1,987
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.								
	Educational.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General Administration.	Educational.	Medical	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	3,592	2,209	..	427	8,002	3,046	..	71,496	..	1,088	27,341	9,336	..	5,517	28,214	..	..
1891-92	4,210	2,040	..	384	102	3,340	..	67,653	..	1,064	26,948	9,594	..	1,830	26,217	..	..
1892-93	4,624	1,759	..	333	859	2,924	..	67,719	..	1,092	29,460	11,022	..	1,657	24,488	..	..
1893-94	4,699	2,019	80	414	47	1,986	..	73,344	..	1,097	30,284	9,267	174	1,896	30,626	..	..
1894-95	4,822	2,198	80	455	192	2,730	..	77,362	..	978	29,822	9,089	422	1,784	25,272	..	..
1895-96	5,394	2,196	80	541	654	2,369	..	68,958	..	1,434	29,681	8,994	567	140	28,142	..	..
1896-97	6,751	2,324	80	442	839	2,997	..	71,700	..	1,212	31,901	9,432	573	106	28,425	..	..
1897-98	6,312	2,082	103	436	1,190	2,338	..	70,309	..	1,261	31,433	9,302	737	..	27,567	..	..
1898-99	7,809	2,377	132	436	1,137	2,401	..	73,883	..	1,730	32,772	10,808	787	..	27,555	..	430
1899-1900	8,750	3,141	159	400	1,145	6,891	6,403	94,118	5,070	1,842	33,932	11,611	888	28	37,809	2,348	..
1900-01	10,698	5,518	237	29	1,105	6,492	9,410	90,908	..	1,919	34,273	10,617	1,478	43	40,264	2,369	..
1901-02	9,420	2,915	235	4,047	1,849	7,998	6,993	96,599	..	2,050	34,381	11,347	1,323	38	44,042	2,253	1,170
1902-03	10,916	6,912	546	81	1,805	9,149	11,898	1,03,480	..	2,374	39,123	14,375	1,533	43	43,018	2,462	658
1903-04	11,445	5,831	118	70	3,453	7,997	12,475	1,08,042	..	2,101	40,790	15,071	1,377	53	45,570	1,950	1,120
1904-05	11,949	9,177	110	93	3,213	9,090	10,709	1,10,138	..	2,104	41,202	15,675	1,295	215	45,148	2,319	1,120
1905-06	12,715	7,409	103	100	2,258	7,659	11,475	1,19,422	..	2,304	47,858	15,342	1,376	272	47,650	3,380	1,340
1906-07	12,435	9,424	123	106	2,035	7,237	10,551	1,17,785	..	2,540	50,503	17,102	1,670	159	42,379	2,269	1,163
1907-08	8,948	6,908	107	105	1,422	8,176	7,726	1,23,560	..	2,082	55,810	15,524	1,509	182	45,441	2,542	2,410
1908-09	11,645	7,041	122	89	1,717	7,717	7,524	1,27,078	..	1,984	59,506	17,137	2,223	238	42,032	2,725	1,258
1909-10	13,109	8,976	114	39	9,556	8,547	9,705	1,52,585	..	1,708	56,475	18,862	2,809	2,644	59,834	2,679	9,574
1910-11	7,953	7,798	87	71	4,109	9,888	7,675	1,30,489	..	1,929	47,941	19,725	3,000	1,827	51,938	2,741	1,383
1911-12	6,412	7,346	97	44	1,675	10,084	7,886	1,40,124	..	2,437	45,588	17,117	2,775	1,551	66,360	2,979	1,317
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Shahjahanpur.

Years.	Income.								Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Loans.			Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public pafety.	Water supply and drainage.		Hospi- tals and dispens- aries.	Public works.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.	
				Loans.	Other sources.	Total.					Capital	Mainte- nance.						vaney.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91..	42,263	..	16	2,976	..	12,116	57,371	8,891	13,076	..	3,563	11,518	2,494	10,152	2,692	4,948	57,334	
1891-92..	45,093	..	..	9,268	10,000	6,057	70,398	10,343	13,217	17	1,552	14,755	3,260	10,918	3,509	15,091	72,782	
1892-93..	48,740	..	..	8,769	8,700	6,899	73,118	9,618	13,705	1,570	1,095	14,070	11,359	10,635	3,463	6,890	72,405	
1893-94..	50,819	..	..	9,787	..	7,118	67,724	9,845	15,119	2,860	715	14,565	2,599	10,697	3,737	9,546	69,209	
1894-95..	52,083	..	..	8,946	..	6,845	67,874	9,906	14,402	1,981	1,241	14,427	2,659	9,405	3,482	10,515	67,798	
1895-96..	52,306	..	..	9,786	..	11,751	73,443	10,007	14,814	2,610	875	14,444	2,824	8,007	3,192	10,368	67,225	
1896-97..	43,740	..	251	19,246	..	7,597	70,854	11,067	15,689	401	867	14,390	3,736	11,355	3,168	13,914	74,427	
1897-98..	42,164	..	318	10,081	..	8,490	70,953	10,013	15,570	..	1,119	16,149	5,081	7,767	3,510	13,470	73,239	
1898-99..	48,678	..	329	23,133	..	9,970	82,110	11,589	16,097	700	756	14,883	3,170	7,310	3,172	14,128	71,559	
1899-1900	50,075	..	288	24,467	..	14,180	89,810	14,599	15,777	193	483	16,058	3,043	10,374	3,405	16,717	81,549	
1900-01..	52,193	..	234	25,534	..	17,340	95,401	13,777	17,812	789	819	21,564	6,963	11,192	5,002	11,119	89,947	
1901-02..	58,121	..	5,159	20,152	..	23,812	127,444	15,701	18,113	152	267	32,243	6,000	10,582	5,096	12,465	1,11,559	
1902-03..	60,252	2,037	3,740	17,440	..	24,474	147,923	15,831	21,032	1,886	1,785	36,126	5,018	12,684	6,030	40,587	1,51,891	
1903-04..	58,233	1,408	4,017	26,960	..	46,017	136,045	18,153	24,743	1,106	2,556	39,564	5,897	14,415	5,750	16,450	1,28,140	
1904-05..	71,167	1,633	4,181	27,618	..	19,808	124,417	17,837	24,483	6,813	1,059	24,021	6,117	18,855	8,190	12,508	1,21,083	
1905-06..	70,716	1,654	3,492	15,610	..	15,416	116,898	17,113	15,462	5,614	5,013	25,196	5,875	21,096	8,190	15,348	1,19,847	
1906-07..	75,889	1,648	4,147	26,847	..	16,317	125,338	18,545	11,560	1,164	1,764	23,985	5,001	22,458	9,687	28,162	1,22,926	
1907-08..	84,326	1,356	1,658	16,252	..	19,076	132,618	11,042	11,789	2,219	2,571	27,088	7,124	13,153	8,957	29,383	1,23,146	
1908-09..	70,870	1,053	2,557	19,715	..	19,619	124,414	21,362	12,881	1,034	855	27,162	7,898	17,968	11,198	21,038	1,21,526	
1909-10..	71,597	1,510	1,985	18,836	..	24,276	128,254	19,476	11,967	1,635	3,963	26,211	10,003	19,919	9,218	19,969	1,22,671	
1910-11..	71,805	1,363	2,121	30,531	..	17,992	123,832	20,823	11,551	118	869	25,530	6,233	16,669	7,732	28,117	1,27,652	
1911-12..	76,454	1,111	2,398	34,795	..	27,868	142,626	23,536	13,234	1,116	1,759	26,748	5,719	24,726	8,658	27,703	1,28,999	
1912-13..																		
1913-14..																		
1914-15..																		
1915-16..																		
1916-17..																		

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tilhar.

Year.	Income.									Expenditure.								
	Octroi.	Tax on and lands.	Other taxed.	Loans.	Other sources.	Adminis- tration of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Conser- vancy.	Hospi- tals dispen- saries.	Public works.	Public tion.	Other heads.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91..	7,048	..	..	236	..	2,599	9,883	1,950	3,404	18	79	2,329	1,735	1,304	872	491	11,662	
1891-92..	8,166	..	..	1,495	..	1,982	11,643	2,016	3,540	550	156	2,384	420	1,936	441	1,060	12,483	
1892-93..	9,272	..	..	1,440	..	1,894	12,015	2,382	3,754	..	145	2,382	420	2,027	478	594	12,130	
1893-94..	12,668	..	..	2,194	..	2,290	17,152	2,733	3,754	62	315	2,203	5,983	1,610	492	964	18,119	
1894-95..	12,923	..	..	1,705	..	2,022	16,150	2,930	3,894	211	353	2,552	540	1,803	1,337	994	14,629	
1895-96..	13,316	..	..	2,119	..	2,035	17,520	2,676	3,750	807	145	2,052	564	2,800	492	1,188	15,074	
1896-97..	10,751	..	..	1,803	..	2,010	14,569	3,208	4,056	588	273	2,970	516	4,242	587	2,951	19,891	
1897-98..	12,829	..	1,266	2,174	..	2,230	18,499	3,009	3,881	507	121	3,057	792	1,707	637	978	14,681	
1898-99..	15,398	..	1,267	2,572	..	3,335	22,572	2,709	3,802	40	54	3,790	1,065	255	648	806	13,118	
1899-1900	15,377	..	1,589	2,497	..	3,289	22,552	4,010	3,806	19	151	3,567	654	1,020	648	1,477	15,402	
1900-01..	17,835	..	1,851	3,125	..	3,596	26,437	3,654	3,759	..	173	4,118	1,361	967	824	1,362	16,218	
1901-02..	16,707	..	1,927	3,461	..	3,717	25,812	5,237	4,152	..	463	7,692	782	3,581	1,244	21,098	44,249	
1902-03..	14,769	..	1,544	4,659	..	5,248	26,210	9,187	4,645	..	493	6,548	3,522	6,779	1,345	2,488	35,007	
1903-04..	13,844	..	1,974	4,054	..	9,178	29,050	5,118	5,811	1,252	..	7,936	2,124	3,611	1,457	1,963	29,262	
1904-05..	15,121	..	1,552	3,086	..	7,043	27,402	5,045	9,129	..	185	7,858	2,123	2,450	1,383	1,955	30,728	
1905-06..	16,907	..	950	1,033	..	10,610	29,580	5,550	2,715	..	236	9,839	2,123	1,279	1,529	2,069	24,930	
1906-07..	18,848	..	939	1,303	..	11,979	33,063	5,518	1,131	512	450	9,322	2,124	5,899	1,363	3,949	30,268	
1907-08..	22,736	..	768	1,111	..	11,818	36,481	6,426	2,600	..	92	8,512	2,124	4,937	1,617	4,367	30,675	
1908-09..	19,303	..	916	1,270	..	12,457	33,966	5,861	2,516	..	41	10,576	2,124	1,411	1,795	3,780	28,104	
1909-10..	19,793	..	840	1,596	..	10,218	32,444	6,744	2,469	..	266	9,427	2,124	1,901	2,212	3,174	28,317	
1910-11..	18,511	..	972	1,571	..	12,051	33,105	6,760	2,157	..	1,118	10,087	2,124	2,115	2,693	2,863	29,916	
1911-12..	13,975	..	1,056	1,541	..	12,935	35,507	8,072	1,797	..	865	8,886	2,124	2,794	2,583	2,138	29,259	
1912-13..																		
1913-14..																		
1914-15..																		
1915-16..																		
1916-17..																		

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911,*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head- con sta- bles.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town. Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Shahjahanpur	4	15	174	..	..	82	8
Bohramau Sfouth	2	1	12	..	..	138	8
Kant..	2	1	13	..	..	152	4
Jalalabad	2	1	12	..	18	156	8
Kunderia	2	1	10	..	..	96	..
Kalan	2	1	12	..	..	176	..
Tilhar	2	5	54	..	..	151	6
Sindhauri	2	1	12	..	..	157	2
Khudaganj	2	1	10	..	14	77	4
Katra	2	1	11	..	11	94	6
Jaitipur	2	1	10	..	..	152	2
Nigohi	2	1	10	..	..	168	4
Pawayan	2	1	14	..	11	169	..
Banda	2	1	12	..	..	185	..
Khutar	2	1	11	..	..	84	..
Schramau North	1	1	11	..	..	69	..
Sadr Bazar outpos	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Cantonment	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve	9	13	104	..	..	..	..
Armed Reserve	1	16	101	..	..	..	..
Total	43	65	605	..	54	2,046	52

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*[illegible]

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur	High School	210
		In the heart of the city .	Do. Mission ..	218
		Shahjahanpur Carewganj.	Middle Ver.	134
		Ditto Katia Tola	Bo. Municipal	24
		Ditto Lodhipur	Upper Primary	04
			Mission.	
		Ditto Lodhipur	Industrial School	88
			Mission.	
		Ditto Mohammadzai.	Lower Primary	57
			branch.	
		Ditto Jalalnagar	Ditto	80
		Ditto Afridi	Lower P r i m a r y	20
			girls.	
		Ditto Taliya Choran.	Model school girls	32
		Ditto Katia Tola	Upper Primary Mu- nicipal.	1.18
		Ditto Sarai Kaiyan	Ditto	308
		Ditto Dilawarganj	Ditto	90
		Ditto Tajukhel	Arabic school Jo- w c r Primary aided.	
		Ditto Baruzai Kalan.	Lower Primary	18
			Municipal aided.	
		Ditto Ahmadpura	Ditto	10
		Ditto Sinzai	Ditto	21
		Ditto Rungniahala	Ditto	25
		Ditto Katia Tola	Ditto	80
		Ditto Kuncha Lala	Ditto	23
		Ditto Chauksi	Ditto	34
		Ditto Fatehpur Reti	Ditto	10
		Ditto Bahadurganj	Ditto	3.1
		Ditto Husainpura	Ditto	18
		Ditto Katia Tola	Lower P r i m a r y	10
			Munieipal girls.	
		Ditto Sabzmandi	Lower P r i m a r y	13
			Municipal girls	
			aided.	
		Ditto Bahadurganj ..	L o w e r P r i m a r y	27
			Mimicipal girls.	
		Ditto Sahzimandi	Sanskrit Patsala	42
			Municipal.	
		Ditto Dilawarganj ..	Lower Primary aid- ed girls.	24
			Ditto	
		Ditto Ch auk si	Ditto	18
		Ditto Sad r Bazar (Bid- wcll Memorial).	Middle Schoolgirls	136
		Ditto Arya Samaj	Lower Primary	22
			Municipal aided.	
		Ditto Hathithan Jalal- nagar.	Ditto	78
		Ditto Baruzai I	Ditto	33
		Ditto Husainpura ..	Lower P r i m a r y	13
			Municipal girls	
			aided.	
		Ditto Oaripura	Ditto	14

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Bchool.	Attend- ance.
Shah jahanpur—(continued).	Shahjahanpur—(concluded).	Shabjahanpur Taringadi- pura.	Lower Prim ary, Municipal, aided.	20
		Shabjahanpur Rangmahla Jwala Prasad Kanya shala.	Anglo-Vernacular, Upper Primary.	81
		Seramau South	Upper Primary ..	40
		Eadshahnagar	Ditto	37
		Shahbaznagar	Ditto	47
		Painabuzurg ..	Ditto	46
		Shiihganj	Lower Primary ..	16
		Rama pur	Ditto	20
		Cbbitipur	Ditto	21
		Raura	Ditto	25
		Ladbauli	Lower Pri m ary, aided.	18
		Rosa	Ditto	30
		Tikri	Lower Pri m ary, Court of Wards.	15
		Sahjapur	Lower Pri in ary, aided.	20
		Shabjahanpur	Tyler wea v ing school.	16
		Ditto	Patwari school .	84
		Khanpur	Upper Primary ..	36
		Bant.hra	Ditto	20
		Dhanaura	Lower Primary ..	19
		Kknaura	Ditto	14
	Jamaur.	Bhargawan	Ditto	16
		Chandapur	Ditto	19
		Dadraul	Ditto	15
		Sonaura Azmatpur	Ditto	17
		Dudhauna	Ditto	16
		Pingri Pingra	Ditto	20
		Cbauhananpur	Ditto	20
		Sarori	Lower Pri m ary, aided.	14
		Kant	Middle Vernacular	106
		Kurria	Upper Primary ..	80
	Kant ,	Husainpur Daulatpur	Lower Primary ..	20
		Malhpur	Ditto	26
		Kanwallainpur alias Yarpur	Ditto	29
		Fazilpur	Ditto	18
		Pari	Ditto	14
		Chanaura Bahadur pur	Ditto	26
		Marona	Ditto	14
		Sikbrahan	Ditto, aided	26
		Sarthauli	Upper Pri m ary, aided.	45
		Umarha	Lo w e r Primary, aided	15
		Lashkarpur ..	Ditto	17
		Bbittapauki ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Kurra	Lower Pri m ary, girls, aided.	23
		Kanwallainpur alias Yarpur	Ditto	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Talisil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attoml- auco.
Shahja- ilan pur. —(con- cluded)	K a n t — (conclu- ded).	Mohammadpur Azamahad	Lower Primary, aided.	20
		Rawa t pur	Ditto ..	18
		Mathana ..	Datto .	
		Jalalahad	Middle Vernacular	23
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	55
		Do	Lower Primary, girls.	20
		Kundena	Upper Primary ..	67
		Do.	Lower Primary, girls.	17
		Kilapur	Upper Primary ..	69
			Lower Primary, girls.	20
		Zarrinpur	Upper Primary ..	38
		Khandhar	Ditto	85
		Sindhu Yusufpur	Ditto	45
		Barwa	Ditto	30
		Paraur	Ditto	43
		Shall pur	Ditto	41
		Bangaun	Ditto	42
		Kakrala	Lower Primary ..	20
		Chachuapur ..	Ditto	24
		Pirthipurdhai	Ditto	22
		Dara Kajan	Upper Primary ..	44
		Kalan	Lower Primary ..	17
		Bikraiupur	Ditto	19
		Bhura	Ditto	20
		Mirzapur	Upper Primary ..	44
		Des! pur nagar	Lower Primary ..	24
		Kohin	Ditto	24
		Pilwa	Ditto	19
		Umar.sand	Ditto	22
		Thingra	Ditto	22
		Fateh pur Biria	Ditto	28
		Bighapur Siihauili	Lower Primary, aided.	10
		Gurgawan	Ditto	21
		Nayagaon	Ditto	15
		Kola "	Ditto	19
		Kundri	Ditto	17
		Bhurtli	Upper Primary, aided.	37
		Tandai	Lower Primary, aided.	14
		Nagaria Rasa	Ditto	23
		Mundia kalan	Ditto	24
		Behta Jungle	Ditto	22
		Tilhar	Middle Vernacular	151
		Do. Calnanganj	Lower Primary, Municipal.	49
Tilhar	Tilhar	Do. Umarpur	Ditto	38
		Do. Gulshanfaiz	Upper ditto	40

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Tilhar—(continued).	Tilhar— (concluded).	Tilhar Chauhatian	Lower Primary Municipal.	52
		Do. Dataganj	Ditto, girls	42
		Do. ditto	Ditto	39
		Do. Hindupatti	Upper Primary	34
		Do. ditto	Municipal.	69
		Do. Dataganj	Lower Primary ..	39
		Milkipur	Upper Primary, ..	36
		Kala	Lower Primary ..	17
		Samdhana	Ditto	36
		Barkhera	Ditto	18
		Bauri	Ditto	18
		Palia Patti ..	Ditto, aided	18
		Konta	Ditto	19
		Bhanpura		17
		Katra	Middle Vernacular	
		Do.	Lower Primary, Hindi, girls.	90
	Katra	I Do.	Lower Primary girls, aided.	21
			Lower Primary ..	13
	Nigohi	Kasrak		26
		DLakla Barah	Upper Primary ..	
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls.	65
		Nigohi	Upper Primary ..	25
		Kajrinurpur ..	Lower Primary ..	37
		Dliakia Tiwari	Ditto	15
		Data Dalelpur	Ditto, aided	13
		Parbara	Upper Primary aided.	15
		Talgaon		22
		Kodama	Lower Primary aided.	17
	Khera Bajhera.	Daldiora	Upper Primary..	
		Garluya Rangi	Ditto	46
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls.	60
		Mare na	Lower Primary	9
		Khainaria	Upper Primary ..	16
		Gobindpur	Lower Primary ..	33
		Barjupur	Ditto	17
		Jaimra	Ditto	15
		Nadia Eampur	Ditto	17
		Bajhcra	Ditto, aided	19
		Shahbad	Upper Primary	18
				27
	Jalalpur	Klmdaganj	Middle Vernacular	
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls.	85
		Ditto	Lower Primary, aided.	39
				36

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911— (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- anoo.
Tilhar —(con- cluded).	Jalalpur —(con- cluded).	Palia Darobast	Upper Primary ..	37
		Akberpur	Ditto	87
		Khera Majhkhara	Ditto	06
		Charkhaula ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Majhla	Upper Primary ..	38
		Pawayan ..	Middlo Vernacular	65
		Ditto	Lower Primary ..	66
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls	22
		Jowan	Upper Primary ..	69
		Dookali	Ditto	67
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls, aided.	14
		Nahil	Ditto	78
		Do.	Upper Primary ..	16
		Birahimpur ..	Ditto	63
		Bangawan	Lower Primary ..	19
		Badripur Hadira	Ditto	18
		Jojharpur	Ditto ..	27
		Gola Raipur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhagwantapur	Ditto ..	26
		Behta Sanwat	Ditto ..	22
Pawayan	Pawayan	Gularia	Ditto	36
		Banda	Ditto	80
		Udra Tikri ..	Ditto	18
		Piprazabti	Ditto	20
		Jamunia Khan pur	Ditto	17
		Panderia Dalelpur	Ditto	22
		Indalpur	Ditto	26
		Nagaria Buzurg	Ditto	20
		Patch pur Buzurg	Lower Primary Raja of Paway- an's school.	20
		Suhcli	Ditto	17
		Bahdcwa	Ditto	17
		Mohiuddinpur	Lower Primary ..	41
		Agauna Buzurg	Ditto	24
		Marena	Lower Primary, aided.	22
		Baragaon	Upper Primary	99
		Ditto	Lower Primary, aidod, girls.	9
		Mundia Pun war	Upper Primary	43
		Ditto	Lower Primary aidod, girls	14
Baragaon	Baragaon	Sindhauli	Upper Primary ..	29
		Anawa	Lower Primary ..	23
		Babauri	Ditto	16
		Bhatpur Rasulpur	Ditto	23
		Mahasar	Ditto	18
		Khirria Rasulpur	Ditto	18
		Karnapur	Lower Primary, aided.	20

Shahjahanpur District

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahail.	Pargana	Looality.	Class of sohool.	Attend- ance.
Pawa- yan— (oon- - cluded).	Khutar..	Khutar	Upper Primary ..	116
		Malka	Ditto	84
		Muradpur NibiaKhera	Lower Primary ..	89
		Tulapur	Ditto	24
		Jograjpur	Ditto	16
		Ohandpur	Ditto	19
		Kaimaria	Lower Primary, aided.	25
		Muradpur	Lower Primary, Court of Wards.	9
		Pipra Munzabta	Lower Primary ..	13

ROADS, 1911.

A.—PBOVINCIAL.

	Miles fur. ft.		
(i) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj road	41	0	0
(ii) Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjalianpur road	44	5	513
Total	85	5	513

B.—LOCAL.

I.—Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Bhahjahanpur to Jalalabad	18	5	605
(ii) Bhahjahanpur to Pawayan	15	2	630
(iii) City branch of Sitapur road	2	6	609
(iv) Prince of Wales road	2	1	440
(v) Pilibhit diversion road	0	2	430
(vi) Katra railway station road	1	1	320
(vii) Bhahjahanpur to Daniapur	2	0	0
(viii) Gutcherry road	0	5	110
(ix) Jalalabad tahsil road connecting with Baroilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj road	0	2	330
Total	43	5	174

II.A.—Unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout

(i) Bhahjahanpur to Pilibhit	20	0	0
(ii) Bhahjahanpur to Muhamdi	6	0	0
(iii) Bhahjahanpur to Shahabad in Hardoi	9	4	0
(iv) Pawayan to Khutar	14	0	0
(v) Pawayan to Bisalpur	12	0	0
(vi) Katra to Khudaganj	12	0	0
(vii) Kant to Madnapur	8	4	0
(viii) Jalalabad to Dhari Ghat	12	0	0
(ix) Azizganj to Nibiaghat	4	4	0
(x) Kahilia station road	2	1	0
(xi) Banthra station road	1	0	340
(xii) Katra station road	2	0	0
Total	103	5	340

II.B.—Unmetalled roads partially bridged and drained.

(i) Paraur to Dhaighat	15	0	0
(ii) Khotar to Puranpur	13	0	0
Total	28	0	0

ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

IV.—Unmetalled roads, banlced but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.

	Miles	fur.	ft.
(i) Shah jahanpur to Paina	2	0	0
(ii) Khotar to Bunda	10	0	0
(iii) Pawayan to Bunda and Puranpur	28	4	0
(iv) Pawayan to Nigohi	15	0	0
(v) Pawayan to Jewan	3	0	0
(vi) Khudaganj to Faridpur	4	4	0
(vii) Tilhar to Jaitipur	10	0	0
(viii) Fatehganj to Budaun	9	2	0
(ix) Jalalabad to Kunderia	12	0	0
Total	89	2	0

V.—Unmetalled road\$, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Pawayan to Muhamdi	4	0	0
(ii) Mirzapur to Zarrinpur	2	4	0
(iii) Mirzapur to Kalan	7	0	0
Total	13	4	0

VI.— Unmetalled roads, cleared only.

(i) Shahjahanput to Shahbaznagar	3	0	0
(ii) Tilhar to Khudaganj	15	0	0
(iii) Tilhar to Nigohi ..	13	0	0
(iv) Tilhar to Barkhora	5	0	0
(v) Khotar to Mailani	4	0	0
(vi) Khotar to Soramau North	12	0	0
(vii) Kurraiya station road	6	0	0
(viii) Jograjpur station road	10	0	0
(ix) Paraur to Madnapur	11	3	0
(x) Paraur to Kalan ..	8	4	0
(xi) Jaitipur to Nawada	4	1	0
Total	92	0	0

GRAND TOTAL

455 6 367

FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management,
Gumti	Majhawa	Dhimarpura	Pawayan..	Pawayan..	Private
	Gadai	Gadai Sanda	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Haraiya	Haraiya	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gutaiyaghat	Gutaiya	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Panghat	Sheopuri	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dhiri Ghat..	Jangalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	SatiGhat ..	Nathapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sur ja Ghat..	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Jhukna	Dhakana ..	Dhakana ..	Khutar ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Maholia	Kuian Maholia.	Pawayan..	Do. ..	Do.
	Ajodhpur ..	Ajodhpur .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Khanaut.	Tilsanda	Dimrai	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Pilihint.
	Nathaura ..	Nathaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sati Ghat ..	Bhagwatipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	CJiaprwa ..	Kaitha	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	N a g a r i a	N a g a r i a	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Khurd	Khurd.			
	Sahora	Sahora	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Shahjahanpur.
					Private.
Gurra	Naugawan ..	Jaswant pur Naugawan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Pasnagpur ..	Dhodhanpur	Baragaon	Do. ..	Do.
	Goraghat ..	Gola Raipur	Pawayan..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sindhauli ..	Sindhauli ..	Baragaon	Do. ..	Do.
	Basak	Basak	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Do.
	Lodhipur ..	Lodhipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	P. W. D.
	Pahariaghat	Shahjahanpur	Do.	Do. ..	Municipality, Shahjahanpur.
					Private.
Gurra	Khera Majhkhera.	Nawada Darobast.	Jalalpur ..	Tilhar ..	Private.
	Sathrapur ..	Sathrapur .	Do. ..	Do.	Do.
	Banihiana ..	Bamhiana ..	Do. ..	Do.	Do.
	Bhundi	Bhundi	Do	Do.	Do.
	Kochi-Ghat..	Hardeni	Do. ..	Do.	Do.
	rthiria-Ghat	Khudaganj..	Do. ..	Do.	Do.
	Hardeni	Hardeni	Do. ..	Do.	Do.
Katna	Dhakia Barah	Barah Muhabbatpur.	Nigohi ..	Do.	Do.
	Barah Majhla	Do. Manjhla	Do. .. Jalalpur ..	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
Gurra	Azamabad ..	Azamabad ..	Nigohi ..	Do.	Do.
	Baraincha ..	Chak Baraincha.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Birsinghpur	Birsinghpur	Do. ..	Do.	Do.

FERRIES— (continued).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Kaimua	Kaimuaghat	Baramena ..	Nigohi ..	Tilhar ..	Private.
	Dhanoura ..	Dhanaura ..	Jamaur ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do.
	Pingri	Pingri Pingra	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Gobarsanda	Gobaraanda	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Nibia Ghat..	Rai Khurd ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	P. W. D.
	Kakra-Ghat	Kakra Kan-karkund.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dist r i o t Board.
	Raj Ghat ..	Shahjahanpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Udela Ghat	Nawada Indorpur.	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khirkhi Ghat	Kari Makwapur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Daniapur ..	Daniapur ..	Do	Do. ..	Private-Do.
Garra	Nagarpal ..	Nagarpal ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	Do.
	Ohandapur..	Chandapur ..	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dudhauna ...	Dudhauna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Bhargawan..	Bhargawan..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gurha	Gurha	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bohta Khas	Behta Khas	Khera Baj hera.	Tilhar ..	Do.
	Gobindpur ..	Gobindpur ..	Do. ..	Do	Do.
	Gauhabar ..	Gauhabar ..	Do. ..	Do.	Dis t r i c t Board.
	Umarsanda..	Umarsanda	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Private.
	Andpurghat	Andpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Bahgul	Raghun a t h - pur.	Khander	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bhurya Ghat	Bhurya Taluka Pehna.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Pa n k h o y a Khoraghat.	Barua	Do	Do. ..	Do.
	Khubupur ..	Khubupur ..	Kherao Ba hera.	Tilhar ..	Do.
	Nagaria	Nizampur ..	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Do.
	Itawa	Itawa	Do. ..	Do.	Do.
	Paraaur	Paraaur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sahenighat..	Saheni	Do, ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Udarghat ..	Udar	Do. ..	Do	Do.
	Chaohuap u r Ghat.	Ohaohuapur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Ram Ganga.	Gah b a r i a Ghat.	Gahbaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sonhar	Sonhar	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Dh a r a u l a Ghat.	Dh a r a u l a Mandaiyan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Chitras Ghat	Chitras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kola Ghat ..	Alahdad pur Behari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Bam Ganga— (concluded). Bichwa Chutti alias called Sot and Urst.	Singha Ghat	Singha	Jalalabad..	Jalalabad.	Dis t r i o t Board. Do.
	Kali Ghat ..	Kotha Manj- ha.	Do. ..	Do. .	Private.
	Kha r a p u r Ghat.	Khan der	Do. ..	Do. .	Private.
	Lachmanpur Budhaura ..	Lachmanpur Budhaura ..	Do. ..	Do. .,	Do. Do.
	Dhaighat ..	Pir t h i p u r Dhai.	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
	D o s h p u r I Thok.	D o s h p u r Thok.	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
	Andhi Dhai Ghat.	Andhi Dhai.	Do, ..	Do. .	Do.
	Sathra Ghat Gocndi	Sathra Goondi	Do. .. Do ..	Do. . Do.	Do. Do.
	Soor a t p u r Kat a g a r a Ghat.	Soor a t p u r Katagara.	Do. ..	IX). .	Do.
	Shahbegpur	Shahbegpur	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
Sot or Ural.	S a l e m p u r Kabra.	S a l e m p u r Kabra.	Do. ..	Do	Do.
	Rur Khurya Ghat.	Behta Jungle	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
	U m d a p u r Ghat.	Umdapur ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
	M a h u l i a Ghat.	Mahulia Moh. kam.	Do. ..	Do.	Do.
	C h i d k a r i j Ghat.	Ohidkari	Do	Do. .	Dis t r i o t Board, Far- rukhabad. Do.
Ganges	P o n d a r a Ghat.	Pendara ..	Do. ..	Do.	

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Shah-jahan-pur.	Shah jahanpur	Shah jah an pur	Head office.
		Ditto city ..	Sub.office.
		Ditto Railway Station.	Ditto.
		Ditto Gurhepura	Branch office.
		Ditto . Bahadurganj	Sub-office
	Jamaur	Ditto Husainpura	Branch office.
		Shahbazznagar	Ditto.
		Sehramau South ..	Ditto.
		Rosa	Sub-office.
		Chandapur	Branch office.
Jalal-abad.	Jalalabad	Bantbara	Ditto.
		Kant	Ditto
		Kuria	Ditto.
		Madnapur	Ditto.
		Yar pur alias Kamallainpur .	Ditto.
	Tilhar	Jalalabad	Sub-office.
		Mirzapur	Branch office.
		Kunderia	Ditto.
		Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Barwa..	Ditto.
Tilhar.	Katra	Khandar	Ditto.
		Tilhar	Sub office.
		Cbauhatian	Branch office.
		Samdhana	Ditto.
		Katra ..	Sub-office.
	Nigohi	Nigohi..	Branch office.
		Dhakia Ragha	Ditto.
		Jaitipur	Ditto
		Khamaria	Ditto.
		Khudaganj	Sub-office.
Pawa-yan.	Jalalpur	Sahupur Khatauwa	Branch office.
		Pawayan	Sub-office.
		Banda ..	Branch office.
		Nahil ..	Ditto.
		Baragaon	Ditto.
	Baragaon	Sindhauri	Ditto.
		Khutar	Ditto.
		Sohramau North ..	Ditto.
		Jograjpur	Ditto.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Markot days.
Shah-jahan-pur.	Shahjahanpur ..	Serantau South	Monday and Friday.
		Kahilia Rudrapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Shabganj	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Sahswa	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Jamaur	Paina Buzurg	Wednesday and Monday.
		Rajhna Kalan	Ditto.
		Pandra Sikandarpur..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Qasim Qanj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gumta	Ditto.
	Kant	Kuria Kalan	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Madnapur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Munawar Ganj alias Barendra.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Yarpur	Monday and Friday.
		Husainpur Rukunpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
Tilhar		Sikandarpur Kalan ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Lasbkarpur	Tuesday and Friday •
		Gopalpur Tahatira ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bauri	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tilbar	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
	Tilhar	Miikipur..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulariya	Tuesday.
	Nigohi	Birasan	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dbakia Tiwari	Thursday and Sunday.
		Nigohi	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Udara .. , ..	Thursday.
		Banda	Monday and Friday.
	Tilhar	Rampur ..	Ditto
		Areli Ismailpur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dhuba	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jahanpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chamarwa	Sunday and Thursday.
	Khera Bajhora	Dabhaura	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jaunra	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khora Rath	Monday and Thursday.
		Garhia Rangin	Monday and Friday.
		Shankarpur Pitarhar	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Jalalpur	Nawada Darobast ..	Monday and Friday.
		Khudaganj	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Jalalpur	Ditto.
		Akbari	Friday and Monday.
	Miranpur Katra	Ponal	Monday.
		Miranpur Katra	Friday and Sunday.

• Cattle Market.

MARKETS—(continued).

Teheil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
		Jalalabad	Monday and Thursday.
		Haidarpur*	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Barwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bangaon..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kilapur Kalan	Ditto.
		Khandar..	Ditto.
		Bara Kalan	Ditto.
		Bhursendi	Ditto.
		Zarinpur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khajuri..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kalan	Ditto.
		Fatohpur Biria	Sunday and Thursday.
		Koh in	Ditto.
Jalal- abad.	Jalalabad	Jarauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kundariya	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajai pur..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Paraur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahsulpur alias Naya Gaon.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mirzapur	Tuesday.
		Qutloopur Mazra	Friday.
		Mirzapur.	
		Dasia	Monday and Thursday.
		Pillua	Monday and Friday.
		Nosbora Mazra Khan- der.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Katha Mazra Ranker Kath.	Thursday
		Bajhora Mauhadandi.*	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Pawayan	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhagwantapur	Ditto.
		Gularia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bangawan	Ditto.
		Bilandpur Gadipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pakarya	Ditto.
		Udra Tikri	Monday and Thursday.
		Nagaria Buzurg	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ranmastpur Buzurg..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jiwan	Ditto.
		Nahil	Ditto.
		Kamalpur	Ditto.
		Dadoori	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pindaria Dalelpur ..	Ditto.
		Mundia Kurmiat	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Indalpur	Ditto.
		Sakrahna	Ditto.
		Daokali ..	Ditto.
		Alainpur Piparia	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Satawan Buzurg	Monday and Thursday.
		Nathapur	Ditto.
		Dhurmanpur	Ditto.

* Cattle Market.

MARKETS--(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
	Pawayan—(concluded).	Rarwa	Monday and Thursday.
		Marenan..	Monday and Friday.
		Bilsandi Khurd	Monday and Thursday.
		Mohi Uddinpur	Monday and Friday.
		Bari Bara	Thursday and Saturday.
		Piparia Majhra	Tuesday and Friday.
		Piparia Zabti	Thursday and Monday
		Manpur Piparia	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ohitauria Mazra	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tanda.	
		Ganpatpur	Friday and Monday.
		Badripur Hadira	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mahasar	Ditto.
		Baragaon	Monday and Thursday.
		Patai	Monday and Friday.
		Mahao	Ditto.
		Alampur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhatpura, Itasulpur..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kataia Buzurg	Ditto.
		Koron Kuiyan	Tuesday.
		Mundia Paniar	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pilkhana..	Saturday.
		Khutar	Tuesday and Friday.
		Newadia Niwazpur ..	Ditto.
		Khamaria	Monday and Friday.
		Kurraiya	Ditto.
		Narainpur Bikrampur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bela	Ditto.
		Sultanpur	Ditto.
		Sohraniau North	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Muradpur	Ditto.
		Muradpur NibiaKhera	Ditto.
		Piparia Bhagwant ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hamirpur	Ditto.
		Malka	Ditto.
Pawa- yan— (con- clu- ded).	Baragaon		
	Khutar		

FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Shahjehanpur.	Shahjehanpur.	Baleli	Debi-ka-mela..	Amawas of Chait, Baisakh and Jaith.	4,000
		Sherpur	Ditto	Ditto	250
		Dadaun	Ditto	Ditto	200
		Sarsawan	Ditto	.. Baisakh Amawas	250
		Seramau South	Ditto	Asarh Badi 2nd	20,000
		Nausia	Sidh Baba	.. Baisakh Amawas	250
		uhinaur	Ghinaur fair	.. 27 th September and 4 th December.	30,000
		Shahjahan pur	Ram Lila	3rd October 1911	10,000
		Ditto	Ram Naumi	.. 7th April 1911 ..	4,000
		Ditto	Gangaur	1st April 1911 ..	2,500
		Ditto	Charain	20th March 1911	4,000
		Badshah Nagar	Ram Naumi	.. 7th April 1911 ..	250
	Jamaur ..	Harnokha	Debi-ka-mela	.. [Mondays and Fridays of Jaith and Asarh Sudi.	150
		Bhargawan	Cbhariyan	First Monday in Ghait.	250
		Gobar Sanda	.. Dobi-ka-mela	.. 30th January, 28 th February, 30th March, 28th April, 28th May, 26th June, 25th July, 24 th August, 23 rd September, 22nd October, 20 th November and 20th DoccMBER.	100
		Braiog	Ditto	30th April 1911..	200
		Kuria Kalan	.. Dobi-ka-mela	.. Kunar and Chait Sudi 9th.	100
		Paraincha	Ditto	G h a i t Puran-mashi.	100
		Kant Sundcrpur	. Gulela Khera..	11th July, 17th August and 6th December.	500
		Barua Patl Sanaik.	Muhadeoji	23rd March 1911	100
		Jalalabad	. Ram Li la	, Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Khandar	. Ditto	Ditto	4,000
		Bharatpur	. Ditto	Ditto	2,000
		B h a r a t p u r	Ganga Ashnar	K a r t i k Puran-mashi.	50,000
		Ditto	. Dasehra	Jaith Jaith Sudi 10th	25,000
		Ditto	. Ganga Ashnan	M a g h Pur an mashi.	5,000
Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Kundaria	. Debi-ka-mela..	.. Jaith Sudi 15th..	1,000
		Gbhid Kuri	Ditto	. Baisakh Sudi 15th	300
		N a u g a w a : M u b a r a k p u r .	M a h a d e o - k a m e l a .	Phagun Sudi 13th	500

FAIRS, 1911-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Jalalabad— (concluded).	Jalalabad— (concluded).	Tikhola	pebi-ka-mela ...	Asarh Sudi 15th	200
		Kilapur Kabn	Ram Naumi ..	Aghan Sudi 15th	
		Ditto	Baramdeo	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
		Bhuria Bhur ..	Ditto	Chait Sudi 15th..	25,000
		Banskhcra	Ditto	Chait Sudi 11th..	1,000
		Ditto	Ditto	Asnrh Sudi 15th..	500
		Ditto	Ditto	Aghlin Sudi 15th	500
		Dcora	M'ahadco	Chait Badi 13th..	2,000
		Patna Dcokali	Ditto	Phagun Badi 18th	400
		Ditto	Ditto	Chait Sudi 18th..	1,000
		Khajuri	Ram Lela	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Lachmanpur ..	Baramdeo	Baisakh Badi 15th	250
		Mohanpur Kal-	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	1,000
		Ru s t a m p u r	Debi-ka-mela..	Baisakh Badi 2nd	2,000
		Chak.			
		Kazikar Katha	Masai Pir	Baisakh Badi 4th	800
		Sukhnai	Baramdeo	Chait Sudi 9th ..	800 50
		Khandar	Mahadeo	Baisakh Sudi 2nd	2,000
		Senhar	Baramdeo	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	500
		Khaynahar ..	Ditto	Chait Sudi 15th..	500
		Kumherwa	Dcbi-ka-mela ..	Aghan Sudi 15th	250
Tilhar .	Tilhar ..	Tilhar	Dasohra	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Do.	Chhariyan	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Do.	Idd	4st Shawwal	2,000
		Do.	Tazia	10th of Moharram	5,000
		Kota	AJopi Dcbi	Kuar Sudi 15th ..	2,000
		Gogepur	Shih Teras	Phagun Badi 13th	5,000
		Bamhiana ..	Dcbi-ka-mela ..	Kvery Amawas ..	2,000 to 5,000.
		Miranpur Katra.	Miranpur Basi	9 th Jamadi-us-Kini.	2,000
Pawayan:	Pawayan. .	Pawayan	Chhariyan	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Do.	Dasehra	Kuar Sudi 4th to 14th.	5,000
		Dookali	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
		Chaunsnda ..	Jat-ka-mola ..	Friday of Asarh..	2,000
		Ditto	Dobi-ka-mola ..	Every Amavvas .	40
		Tehri Dhukri..	Ditto	Ditto	60
		Narsaulia !	Ditto	Ditto	100
		Lakhnapur ..	Ditto	Ditto	50
		Manwabari	Dasehra	faith Sudi 10th..	800
		Grhansham pur	Gulab Shah ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Buzurg.			
		Nagra Zainima	Amarwa Baba	Evory Monday ..	100
		Barwa.			
		Sunasar	Katki Mela ..	Puranmashi of Katik.	5,000
		Do.	Dasehra	10th of Jaith	3,000
		Sheopuri	Gumti Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th, Jaith Sudi 10th.	500
		Gadai Sanda ..	Mela of Teras..	Katik Budi 13th	100

FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).					
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Pawayan— (concluded).	Pawayan— (concl'd.)	Gadai Sanda	JDasehra	10th of Jaith Badi	150
		Ditto	Amawas	Amawas of Magh	76
		Gutaia Ghat	Katki Mela	., Puranmashi of	
		Ditto	Magh Mela	., Puranmashi of	200
	Baragaon	Ditto	Dasehra	Magh. Jaith Sudi Dasmi	125
		Chandpai	Khiman Baba	Each Tuesday .	50
		IBadhela	Debi-ka-mela	Monday of Asarh	100
	Khutar	Do.	Katik mela	. PuranmaBhi of	400
		Do.	Ann al fair	. Katik. Friday of Asarh	2,000
		Mati	pebi-ka-mela	., Every Amawas	300
					400

PILIBHIT.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XVIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent. Government Press, United Provinces,

19 15.

PREFACE.

PART 1.—Notes of events which have happened since the date of the compilation of the Volume A.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Pilibhit District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).

Page 36.—PLAGUE.

With a view of teaching the people how best to combat plague, the whole district was parcelled out, in 1912 into small areas. Each of these local areas is presided over by a committee composed of non-officials only.

The duties of these local committees are—

- (1) to preach evacuation, inoculation and the importance of getting rid of fleas ;
- (2) to afford facilities for evacuation to those who wish to leave their houses when rats die or plague breaks out,

These local committees are controlled by pargana committees, which collect information and report what they have gathered to the central committee.

All three committees are composed entirely of non-officials.

The District Officer offers advice and helps to the central committee.

Page 57.—CANAL.

The following additions to and improvements in the canal systems in Pilibhit district have been made since December 3 907.

(1) *Kailas weir and canal*.—This weir and canal were remodelled in 1911-12, the remodelling consisted of:—

- (a) Raising the weight of the weir.
- (b) Providing a powerful escape sluice.
- (c) Raising and strengthening the banks of the canal.

The object of the remodelling was to enable an increased supply of water being run in the canal during the period of the monsoon when it is available.

(2) *Absara distributary*.—The construction of a pakka regulator fitted with counter-balanced roller gates at Pota in place of old kachcha dam and small escape at the head of the canal system, thus eliminating the danger of failure of the dam in the monsoon and ensuring the rice supply.

(3) *Gajrola dara*.—The pakka escape at the Gajrola dam near Adkata has been enlarged so as to better control the flood

water of the Banarsi Nala and the new Banarsi head has also **been** constructed to control the feeder channel from the Absara **river near** Khamaria to this dam.

Page 65.—FAMINE.

THE scarcity of 1907-8.

The monsoon of 1907 was unsatisfactory and the kharif crops of that year failed.

Scarcity was declared to exist in the district on 15th December 1907. However it was not found necessary to open test works. **The** agricultural population had reserves to fall back upon. The cutting and carrying of hay and baib grasses and firewood in the Government forests and the digging of kachcha wells and irrigating the rabi crop furnished sufficient employment for the agricultural population. Takavi to the extent of Rs. 2,08,636-14-0 was distributed :—

					Rs. a. p.
Forsoed..	..	..	..	..	1,88,062 14 0
„ kachcha wells	„	..	..	..	16,494 0 0
„ cattle	..	..	..	„	4,080 0 0

Many landlords also advanced money to their tenants. Gratuitous relief was found necessary for those who ordinarily subsist on charity and was started on 22nd January 1908. The greatest number of persons in receipt of this form of relief was 599 for the week ending 25th April 1908. It was closed from the 15th June 1908. Rupees 4,299-10-8 were spent on gratuitous relief, the incidence per unit i.e., the average total cost for the whole period per person relieved, was Rs. 9-4-7.

In addition to these Rs. 9,270 was collected by private subscription. Raja Lalta Prasad, Rai Bahadur, headed the subscription list with a donation of Rs. 5,000.

Of the Rs. 9,270, thus collected a sum of Rs. 5,000 was remitted to the Provincial Charitable Relief Fund and the balance distributed locally.

Over 7½ inches of rain fell on June 18th, 19th and 20th, 1908. This enabled the cultivators to sow their kharif crops, and as these turned out well, the effects of the scarcity soon ceased to be felt.

Page 72.—MANUFACTURES.

L. H. Brothers' Sugar Factory.

Considerable impetus has been given to the sugar industry **in Pilibhit** by the erection of a factory by Raja Lalta Prasad, **Rai**

Bahadur and his brother Sahu Har Prasad. This factory was opened in 1909. The building cost lis. 85,000 and the machinery Rs. 1,55,000.

As it was found to be working at a loss the local Government deputed Mr. W. Hulme, the Government sugar engineer at the beginning of the cold weather of 1912 to remodel the machinery.

This was accomplished at a cost of Rs. 1,00,000 to which the local Government contributed Rs. 80,000.

The factory is now the most modern in India.

In the cold weather of 1912-13 the outturn of sugar was 13,262 maunds, the yield of sugar being 7 per cent, of the cane operated on.

Page 76.—RAILWAYS.

The Pilibhit district is now well supplied with railway communications by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway Company. This is a metre gauge line, and was built as a State Railway and leased to the abovenamed company.

Forty eight miles of the main line from Bareilly to Lucknow run through the Pilibhit district, 27 miles of the Pilibhit-Carewganj branch and 15 miles of the Pilibhit-Tanakpur extension and a project is being mooted of opening another line running direct from Bareilly to Bisalpur.

(1) *The main line.*—The section from Bhojpur to Pilibhit was opened on the 15th November 1884, and that from Pilibhit to Gola in Kheri on the 1st April 1891.

The line enters the district on the western borders of pargana Jahanabad and thence goes to Pilibhit, crossing the Deoha by a good iron-girder bridge, and then turns south-east traversing parganas Puranpur and Pilibhit and passing into the Shahjahanpur district after a course of 48 miles. There are stations at Shahi, Pilibhit, Shahgarh, Puranpur and Dudhia Khurd or Dharmapur. There was formerly a station at Mala in the forest between Pilibhit and Shahgarh, but it was abandoned on account of the small traffic and the extreme unhealthiness of the place.

(2) *The Pilibhit-Carewganj line.*—This was built by and is worked by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway. It was opened in January 1912. It runs due south—crosses the Katna river by a girder bridge and thence into Shahjahanpur district after a

course of 27 miles. It passes through parganas Pilibhit and Bisalpur and has stations at Pauta, Bhopatpura near Barkhera, Sherganj and Bisalpur. This extension has had a marked effect on the trade of these stations especially on Bisalpur, offering an easy outlet for material that hitherto had to be carted a distance of at least 20 miles.

The Pilibhit Tanakpur.

This is also a metre gauge track built by the State and worked by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway. This line was opened on 15th May 1912. The line starts from Pilibhit and running in a north-easterly direction crosses the Khakra river by an iron girder bridge leaves the district and passes into Naini Tal district after a course of 15 miles. It passes through pargana Pilibhit and has stations at Pilibhit-Kachheri, Neoria and Majhola. This branch should have a good effect on the trade in forest produce and in the grain grown in the north of the district as well as opening up an outlet for the local banias to trade with the Nepalese, Kurnaunis, and Tibetans at Tanakpur, which is an important market for hill produce.

Pages 83-84.—CENSUS 1911.

During the decennium 1901-11, the population of the district increased by 17,275 or 867.

The increase was 1,082 in the Pilibhit tahsil, 2,555 in the Bisalpur and 3,896 in Puranpur tahsil.

Page 133-134.—EXCISE ADMINISTRATION.

The contract system was introduced into the district on 1st April 1909. The country-spirit is now supplied by Messrs. Carew and Co. of Shahjahanpur and is sold at fixed prices to licensed vendors.

Each tahsil has a bonded-warehouse in charge of an Excise Inspector who is responsible for supervision and all the preventive work in the tahsil.

On 1st of April 1910 the rate of duty for the town of Pilibhit was raised from Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 2-10-0 and Rs. 1-12-0 per gallon of 25° and 50° under proof liquour respectively.

Opium.

With effect from 1st April 1909 the sale of opium by the treasurer or his agent has been discontinued.

Page 130-131.—POLICE FORCE.

The police establishment maintained by municipalities has been provincialised with effect from 1st March 1906, under G. O. No. 366—XI—214D, dated the 3rd February 1905.

Under G. O. No. 2205—XI—640D, dated the 3rd July 1911, the towns administered under Act XX of 1856, have been relieved of the police charges with effect from 1st April 1912.

Page 143-144.—DISPENSARIES.

The dispensary at Bilsanda, built by Lala Bhagwan Das was opened to the public on June 26th, 1910.

It has been made over to the District Board, the founder contributing an annual grant of Rs. 300.

The dispensary at Madho Tanda, the gift of Musammat Sunder Kuer, is now under construction.

Page 179.—BISALPUR TOWN.

The town is now connected with the head-quarters of the district by the Pilibhit-Shahjahanpur extension of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway.

The existing octroi tax will be replaced by a tax on circumstances and property with effect from April 1st, 1914.

In 1911 with a view of improving the drainage of the town a survey was taken and the services of an overseer of the sanitation department were obtained for the purpose. But owing to the limited resources of the municipality the project is in abeyance.

Gajetteer of pilibhit.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF PILIBHIT.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABL B I I —Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	v
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice ..	viii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime ..	ix
TABLE XL—Excise	x
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xi
TABLE XIII.—iDcome-tax	xii
TABLE XV.—District board	xiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xv
TABLE XVII.—Munioipality of Bisalpur	xvi
TABLE XVIII. - Educa tion	xvii

TABLE 1.—*Population by Tahsil 1911.*

Tahsils	Total		Hndus.			Muhammedans.				Others.		
	Persons	Male-	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bisalpur	178,888	107,799	91,089	176,129	95,517	80,612	21,960	11,838	10,122	799	444	354
Pilibhit	195,749	104,988	90,761	141,972	76,904	65,068	52,803	27,545	25,258	974	539	435
Puranpur	92,960	49,215	43,765	81,157	43,134	38,023	11,511	5,913	5,598	312	168	144
Total	467,617	262,002	226,615	399,258	215,555	181,703	86,274	45,296	40,978	2,085	1,151	934

APPENDIX,

TABLE II.—Population by thanas 1911.

11

Thanas.	Total-			Hindus.			Muhammedans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Barkhera	63,161	33,874	29,287	57,033	30,578	26,425	5,786	3,100	2,686	372	196	176
Bilsanda	67,753	36,769	30,984	62,312	33,814	28,483	5,246	2,838	2,408	195	107	88
Bisalpur	78,094	42,555	35,539	65,100	35,542	29,558	12,073	6,517	5,556	921	496	425
Jabanabad	52,130	28,204	23,926	38,641	21,028	17,613	12,925	6,872	6,053	564	304	280
Neoria Husainpur	32,155	17,086	15,039	23,223	12,444	10,779	8,728	4,523	4,205	204	119	85
Madho tanda	28,922	15,452	13,470	25,531	13,512	11,919	3,219	1,746	1,473	172	94	78
Pilibhit	69,031	37,050	32,041	60,917	27,723	23,194	17,424	8,927	8,497	750	400	350
Paranpur	64,058	33,763	30,295	55,473	29,435	26,038	8,292	4,167	4,125	293	161	132
Ameria	32,253	17,249	15,004	19,574	10,581	6,993	12,581	6,606	5,975	98	62	36
Total	487,617	262,002	225,615	397,774	214,767	183,007	86,274	45,296	40,978	3,569	1,939	1,630

Pilibhit District.

TABLE III.— *Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	20,564	10,563	10,001	43.70	32,403	15,905	16,498	68.89
1909 ..	18,112	9,280	8,832	38.50	19,175	10,015	9,160	40.77
1910 ..	23,788	12,326	11,462	50.57	19,803	10,325	8,978	..
1911 ..	22,977	12,035	10,942	40.34	24,347	12,751	11,596	51.76
1912 ..	23,513	12,194	11,319	48.92	15,537	8,409	7,130	31.88

Pilibhit District.

TABLE IV.— *Deaths according to cause.*

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			Ail causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
1908	...	..	32,403	89	2,803	584	25,656	48
1909	..	..	19,175	..	455	8	16,638	15
1910	..	..	19,303	688	270	3	15,690	21
1911	..	..	24,347	1,825	804	24	18,022	44
1912	..	..	2,042	773	102	1	12,279	36

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bisalpur.

Year.			Rabi.					Kharif.			Urd, Mung and Moth. Kodon.		
			Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone find mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.			Bajra alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1315	..	..	58,610	29,660	20,624	5,204	134	108,956	44,919	18,570	15,076	2,508	5,621
1316	..	...	67,092	33,662	19,657	9,081	181	107,656	31,850	16,076	15,633	2,790	8,437
1317	..	..	81,018	35,487	20,950	20,556	505	100,429	40,751	14,125	14,747	3,254	6,819
1318	..	..	89,511	37,082	18,781	31,899	1,749	75,185	34,469	13,418	15,698	3,395	8,205
1319	..	..	95,030	36,915	16,664	36,589	4,862	73,782	34,052	14,280	16,930	2,535	5,979
1320	..	..	94,362	39,489	16,052	33,640	5,201	77,631	42,867	14,747	11,062	1,620	7,385

APPENDIX,

TABLE VI-(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsit Pilibhit.

vi

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodon.	
<i>Fa.li.</i>												
1315	42,565	17,230	13,216	8,855	123	129,370	84,915	19,488	3,009	1,562	4,689	
1316	66,171	25,405	15,050	19,771	530	125,008	76,293	15,760	3,454	1,176	5,952	
1317	82,985	28,498	13,166	22,825	1,465	120,452	84,073	15,938	2,465	1,455	3,963	
1318	81,221	28,931	11,074	38,552	2,664	107,972	83,882	15,792	1,987	1,229	5,082	
1319	77,648	27,229	11,464	34,542	4,413	107,463	76,519	17,177	2,996	1,566	9,215	
1320	73,522	29,648	11,292	29,812	2,752	108,215	84,257	16,667	1,433	1,255	4,603	

Pilibhit District.

TABLE VI—(concluded). -Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Puranpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodon.
<i>Fa-46.</i>											
1315	30,346	19,213	9,003	1,581	20	75,578	21,165	4,040	18,681	16,729	6,344
1316	42,016	25,516	12,857	1,394	52	66,248	16,266	3,235	20,607	14,586	5,007
1317	54,000	30,478	12,044	7,635	95	65,816	16,799	3,020	16,349	15,014	3,508
1318	62,498	35,480	10,443	15,422	153	60,008	19,813	2,841	15,168	19,815	2,371
1319	59,852	36,514	8,371	14,625	332	63,211	17,816	3,667	18,240	19,548	4,140
1320	59,236	35,257	7,033	10,932	1,044	64,593	22,031	3,460	18,424	16,110	4,568

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

viii

Pilibhit district.

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—														
Year.	1					Cases under—								
						Gattle theft.	Criminal force and, Theft assault.	Bobbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad-livelihood	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1908 ..	58	11	160	..	..	21	170	3	51	149	43	..	2	28
1909 ..	90	12	7	..	11	27	125	1	52	64	48	33	2	21
1910 ..	129	3	12	..	11	36	96	..	25	59	62	52	4	38
1911 ..	70	6	141	..	13	19	115	4	23	89	20	31	6	28
1912 ..	68	6	115	..	7	30	80	2	24	92	27	10	6	32

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizahh crime.*Number of casts investi-
gated by police.

Number of persons—

Year.

Suo
*motu.*By
orders of
Magis-
trate.Sent up
for trial.

Tried.

Acquit-
ted or
dis-
Icbargi-d.Con-
victed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	951	..	611	829	160	669
1909	875	125	572	790	161	629
1910	803	378	499	933	357	576
1911	915	359	429	1,135	496	659
1912	885	460	403	1,080	513	569

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors	Country spirits.		Receipts from art and	Drugs.		Opium.				Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from -			Number of shops for sale of—			
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipt-	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Total receipts.	Total charges.	Liquor, in gari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Gonja	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1908-9 ..	33	45,055	9,388	4	36,443	..	56 30	7,270	15 37	88,815	3,548	985	779	155	52	45	17
1909-10 ..	68	50,464	12,705	..	31,651	..	20 3	10,153	14 3	94,939	4,343	1,075	659	216	48	42	17
1910-11 ..	52	87,718	18,853	..	23,492	..	19 11	12,029	18 1	1,27,331	3,951	1,765	571	256	48	42	17
1911-12 ..	80	94,440	21,934	..	31,697	..	20 4	13,747	12 21	1,43,970	4,108	2,095	674	292	48	42	17
1912-13 ..	80	1,02,763	21,693	..	37,755	..	25 30	14,759	13 12	1,55,356	4,586	2,107	774	303	48	42	17

X

Pilibhit District

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Receipts from—

Year.

Non-
Judicial.Court-fee
including
copies.All
sources.Total
ohurgos,

1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9	..	..	..	26,317	61,960	89,241	3,340
1909-10	..	..	..	31,340	71,615	1,01,055	4,110
1910-11	..	..	..	26,981	67,140	95,129	3,142
1911-12	..	..	..	27,626	65,862	94,537	3,069
1912-13	..	..	..	33,589	65,113	1,00,767	3,619

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Objection under Part IV.			
	Total receipts.	Asses.	Tax.	Asses- ses	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges,	Number filed.	Wholly [or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1907-8	27,274	..	..	..	..	157	4,472	188	22,748	..	89	57
1908-9	21,188	..	..	..	..	170	4,899	141	16,214	..	79	30
1909-10	21,801	..	..	..	..	189	5,380	145	16,421	..	91	39
1910-11	22,762	..	..	..	..	167	484	154	18,088	..	70	29
1911-12	24,004	..	..	..	..	171	4,757	162	19,247	..	90	30
1912-13	25,589	..	..	..	..	145	4,169	177	21,420	..	74	23

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bisalpur.				Tahsil Pilibhit.				Tahsil Puranpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1907-08..	58	1,573	72	9,078	81	2,359	94	11,574	18	540	22	2,095
1908-09..	62	1,770	38	4,274	85	2,400	87	10,405	23	719	16	1,535
1909-10..	68	1,890	46	5,262	90	2,613	86	9,951	31	877	13	1,208
1910-11..	61	1,616	53	6,057	86	2,585	88	10,777	20	578	13	1,254
1911-12..	59	1,641	55	6,263	82	2,254	93	11,761	30	862	14	1,223

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

xiv

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Edn- ca- tion.	mil.	Scientific, &c.	Miscel- laneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	For- ries.	Total expendi- ture	Contri- butions to Pro- vincial fund.	Gene- ral ad- minU- tra- tion.	Edu- cation.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, &c.	Misc il- laneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9 ..	10,437	3,646	..	81	3,816	9,052	639	85,240	..	1,817	35,380	11,043	719	196	33,301	2,340	441
1909-10 ..	190,327	4,747	..	101	1,823	7,525	700	1,20,143	..	2,998	37,950	11,204	642	245	60,508	1,995	4,606
1910-11 ..	7,222	8,973	..	91	5,929	8,203	331	1,15,458	..	3,274	35,508	12,603	1,032	345	60,089	2,048	529
1911-12 ..	45,224	8,636	300	729	32,532	9,764	697	1,31,017	..	3,109	33,465	13,234	841	..	78,074	2,268	20

Pilibhit District.

TABLE XXI.—Munwipality of Pilibhit.

Year.	Income							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on and lands	Other taxes.	Rants.	Loans.	Other sources	Total.	Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con- ser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dis- pen- saries.	Public works.	Public in struc- tion.	Other heads	Total.
										Capital.	Main- ten- ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9 ..	34,934	..	905	20,601	11,000	13,552	81,002	11,523	5,022	2,489	730	19,441	1,872	10,643	9,313	6,786	67,819
1909-10..	38,531	..	1,367	22,472	..	16,624	78,994	8,540	5,844	1,029	854	18,146	1,880	5,199	13,602	13,906	69,024
1910-11..	38,956	..	1,549	25,400	..	12,645	78,550	8,619	6,013	293	825	19,482	1,885	12,193	8,589	9,520	67,419
1911-12..	40,176	..	2,929	25,135	..	17,709	85,951	9,119	5,991	530	338	20,719	1,850	14,675	6,596	35,046	92,854
1912-13..	54,221	..	2,490	26,020	..	..	82,701	211	..	599	..	19,034	759	2,077	7,891	..	30,562

TABLE XVII,—Municipality of Bisalpur.

Year	Income							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes	Rents.	Loans.	Other SOUTC S.	Total.	Adminis- tration collection of taxes	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con- ser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dis- pen- saries	Public works	Public in- struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Main ten- ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9	6,601	..	728	236	..	1,024	9,195	3,012	778	74	715	2,467	199	1,697	598	1,279	10,219
1909-10	7,709	..	727	200	..	1,153	10,189	2,648	1,044	..	102	2,427	172	541	608	540	8,072
1910-11	8,178	..	835	169	..	1,048	10,820	2,877	1,070	..	30	2,750	155	1,296	605	1,106	9,895
1911-12	7,714	..	1,028	249	..	1,423	10,408	2,703	1,447	..	..	2,749	152	1,724	658	..	10,843
1912-13	12,210	..	1,673	710	..	1,471	15,464	1,421	900	..	..	2,892	50	2,435	..	6,963	14,661

TABLE XVIII. — *Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Fe- males		Males.	Fe- males		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1907-8 ..	99	3,801	413	5	794	..	94	3,007	413
1908-9 ..	99	3,527	298	5	556	..	94	2,971	298
1909-10 ..	112	3,852	478	4	408	..	108	3,444	478
1910-11 ..	113	3,808	600	4	417	..	109	3,391	600
1911-12 ..	113	4,226	593	4	439	..	109	3,787	593

